Contributors

Halifax (England). County Borough Council. nb2008024085

Publication/Creation

1965

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/fag2f6vj

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection 183 Euston Road London NW1 2BE UK T +44 (0)20 7611 8722 E library@wellcomecollection.org https://wellcomecollection.org

COUNTY BOROUGH OF HALIFAX Health Department

Ubrany

ANNUAL REPORT

on the Health of the Borough for the Year 1965

JOHN G. CAIRNS M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. Medical Officer of Health



COUNTY BOROUGH OF HALIFAX

With the Compliments

of the

Medical Officer of Health

HEALTH DEPARTMENT. POWELL ST., HALIFAX.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF HALIFAX Health Department

ANNUAL REPORT

on the Health of the Borough for the Year 1965

JOHN G. CAIRNS M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. Medical Officer of Health

Health Committee

(as on 31st December, 1965)

The Worshipful, The Mayor Councillor H. LUDLAM, J.P.

Chairman: Alderman Mrs. L. A. MITCHELL Vice-Chairman: Councillor J. BLACKBURN Alderman E. O. BOWER Alderman D. FAWCETT Alderman W. HIGGINS

Councillors:

G. E. CHADWICK R. DEADMAN, M.P.S. J. A. DRAKE, C.B.E., J.P. F. HIGGINS S. HIRST S. HOLLAND J. W. KEENAN C. G. STREETER L. W. WARN

Sub-Committees

Accounts Sub-Committee:

THE CHAIRMAN VICE-CHAIRMAN Alderman SWIRE, Councillors: DEADMAN, HIGGINS, HOLLAND

Sanitary Services and Clean Air Sub-Committee:

THE CHAIRMAN VICE-CHAIRMAN Alderman: BOWER, FAWCETT, HIGGINS and SWIRE Councillors: DRAKE, HIRST and HOLLAND

Maternal and Child Welfare Sub-Committee:

THE CHAIRMAN VICE-CHAIRMAN Aldermen FAWCETT and SWIRE. Councillors: CHADWICK, HOLLAND, STREETER Co-opted Members: Mrs. JOAN GREENWOOD, J.P. Mrs. GLADYS PICKLES Mrs. K. STREETER

Mental Health and Care Sub-Committee:

THE CHAIRMAN VICE-CHAIRMAN Aldermen: HIGGINS, SWIRE. Councillors: HIGGINS, HOLLAND, KEENAN, STREETER, L. W. WARN Co-opted Member: Dr. W. H. CRAVEN, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M.

Staff of the Health Department

(as on 31st December, 1965)

Medical Officer of Health JOHN, G. CAIRNS, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.

> Deputy Medical Officer of Health VACANT

Assistant Medical Officers MARGARET E. ANDERSON, M.B., Ch.B. JOHN PATON STUART, M.B., Ch.B.

Chief Public Health Inspector ARTHUR W. PERRY, M.R.S.H., M.A.P.H.I., D.P.A., Dip. San. Sc.

> Meat and Foods Inspector G. A. WOODHEAD, 1. 2.

Lay Administrative Officer HAROLD HUDSON, A.R.S.H.

Senior Public Health Inspector J. E. BANKS 1. 2. 3. 4.

Distrit Public Health Inspectors

F. BURKE I. 2. C. RHODES I. 2. D. P. KAYE I. 2. Pupils: J. BARRACLOUGH, D. BROADBENT, B. R. SWAINE

Smoke Control Inspectors

A. LUM 1. 2. 3.

Housing Inspectors D. W. WRIGHT I. 2. N. HELLIWELL 1. 2. A. BRUCE 1. 2.

Rodent Control

R. GARFORTH, Senior Operative

Clerical Staff

J. M. FLETCHER (Asst. L.A.O.). P. R. HAIGH (Senior Clerk, Health Inspector's Section). Mrs. E. A. SUNDERLAND. D. SPEAK. R. GOLD. Mrs. B. L. WATSON (M. & C. W.). J. WILSON. K. HITCHCOCK, P. G. FILBY. M. STOPFORD. Miss P. JOHNSON. Miss U. WILLIAMS (Housing). Mrs. R. McNAMARA. J. CONNOLLY. Mrs. V. HOLDSWORTH. Miss J. PRITCHARD. Miss D. WHITAKER. Miss G. VALENTINE.

Maternal and Child Welfare

Superintendent Nursing Officer: Miss V. SAVAGE 5. 6. 7. 12. Deputy Nursing Officer: Miss S. L. WALKER 5. 6. 7. 11. 12. Assistant Nursing Officer: DAVID S. BEER 5. 12.

Health Visitors

Miss P. VAUGHAN 5. 6. 7. Miss J. HOLDSWORTH 5. 6. 7. Mrs. J. C. B. GREENWOOD 5. 6. 7. E. CROSSLEY 5. 6. 7. Special Duties Nurses: Mrs. R. ATKINSON Mrs. J. M. PEEVERS Mrs. C. M. TOPHAM Mrs. C. HOLDEN

Clinic Nurses: Part-time: Mrs. BRIGGS 10. Mrs. KENNY 10.

Day Nurseries

Craigic Lea Day Nursery, Ovenden: Matron Miss J. SMITH 13. Ling Bob Day Nursery, Pellon: Matron Miss M. GOODWIN 5.

Mental Health Service

Senior Mental Welfare Officer: L. HOLDSWORTH Social Welfare Officer: Mrs. C. BERRY Mental Welfare Officers: P. NICKERSON Mental Welfare Assistants: Mrs. P. C. TANSLEY. Miss P. HUTCHINSON Mental Welfare Officers (auxiliary): H. HUDSON, Miss S. L. WALKER

Training Centre

Supervisor: Miss L. BALL 2 Assistant Supervisors Male Instructor Mr. C. GREENWOOD 2 Female Instructors

Ambulance Service

Ambulance Officer: W. FITTON 4 Shift Leaders, 16 Driver/Attendants, 2 Switchboard Operators

Domestic Help Organiser

Mrs. A. FRIEND 5. 11.

Part Time

 Mr. J. N. I. EMBLIN, F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G. (Obstetrician) R. MALLINDER, B.Sc., F.I.C. (Public Analyst)
Miss G. DAVIE, S.R.N., S.C.M., H.V.'s Cert. (Special Treatment Centre) F. LUXTON, M.Ch.S., M.R.S.H. (Chiropodist) W. ACKROYD, M.Ch.S. (Chiropodist)

Qualifications Denoted:

- 1. Public Health Inspector's Certificate
- Meat Inspector's.
- 3. Smoke Inspector's
- 4. Diploma San Sc. (Building & Public Works)
- 5. State Registered Nurse
- 6. State Certified Midwife
- 7. Health Visitor's Certificate
- 8. Registered Fever Nurse
- 9. Registered Sick Children's Nurse
- 10. Enrolled Assistant Nurse
- 11. Registered Mental Nurse
- 12. Queen's Nurse
- 13. Nursery Nurses Diploma

Annual Report 1965

To the Chairman and Members of the Health Committee.

Madam Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen,

I have pleasure in presenting my annual report for 1965. Regarding INFECTION the year was noted for a record low incidence of infection offset partially by an upward temporary trend in notifications and deaths from tuberculosis. The increase in notifications of tubercle is a reflection on the health of immigrants, particularly from Pakistan where, in Halifax, the tuberculosis rate is many times higher than in native Britons. The tubercular deaths are in older persons who had been notified in previous years.

Regarding INFANT MORTALITY seventeen fewer children below the age of one year died in 1965 than in 1964. The reduction occurs in both the early and late neo-natal periods. While some of this relates to a low respiratory death rate it is due mainly to better living conditions, improved maternal physique and satisfactory antenatal care. The increase of the still-birth rate from 11.2 to 17.1 may be associated with injudicious spacing of pregnancy in some mothers or immaturity in others. The solution lies in the extension of family planning. The Family Planning Association does valuable work which is worthy of community support. The Health Department has a duty to foster the Family Planning Association services which aim at limiting pregnancy to those women who are desirous of having their pregnancy in safety for themselves and their offspring.

Regarding the CRUDE MORTALITY of 14.9, the general mortality rate in Halifax remained high during 1965 and deaths from accidents, cancer and diseases of the cardio-vascular system during the past decade seem to spiral upwards. It is easy to record these facts, difficult to explain them, and impossible to predict their future control. If we accept them as being diseases of higher civilisation, then civilisation to find an answer would require to change, regulate its activities or provide more research into proximate causes. Attention to community failure or social handicap has a favourable effect on the mortality position. In this connection, while there is a gradual but effective build-up in social improvements, including housing, some concentration on the epidemiology of the chronic non-communicable diseases including accidents and their prevention and practical steps to ward off the grimness of social handicap and the influence of heredity may become collectively, as a department, our chief concern. In relation to community measures to reduce the number of deaths in the older age groups which maintain an unsatisfactory expectation of life from the age of 65 onwards, we must take account of many factors including statistical, clinical and social circumstances. It has been suggested that just as laboratories help the epidemiologist in the control of infection, so also there should be introduced into Public Health Laboratories techniques for assessing and counteracting obesity, blood pressure, cancer and physical and mental handicap. Also that if the hospital carries out treatment with the assistance of laboratories in detecting data which will lead to cure so the Health Department and Public Health Laboratory should extend their scope and function away from infection to include those chronic diseases which are increasingly amenable to scientific elucidation and prevention.

The report this year is on the same lines and there has been a big effort to reduce script to a minimum. The sections are arranged as last year with an introductory paragraph.

The work of the PUBLIC HEALTH INSPECTORS has to be commended, not only for attention to an increasing routine, but for dealing with anomalies particularly in relation to slum clearance where housing improvement has fallen short of what would have been desirable if more drastic measures in 1954 could have been foreseen and planned. Housing slum clearance and the creation of smoke control areas continued as the two most importnt aspects of environmental health carried out during the year. Progress in the demolition of areas replaced rows of back to back properties with open spaces visible proof that the rate of representation has been increased. Nevertheless, in 1965 some areas are seen to be deteriorating faster than clearance outlining terraces of derelict houses stripped of fixtures and distressing to those who wait for re-housing. One third of all the houses in Halifax are now under operative smoke control orders and the reduction in smoke and sulphur dioxide pollution continues. It is a matter of comment in the streets that the air is cleaner which is a tribute to your policy to push on with smokeless areas. Many complaints during the year were received about unsatisfactory food the majority of which could have been eliminated by more careful preparation and better management control. Much time is taken up by the District Inspectors in investigating these complaints, in taking statement from complainants etc. The low incidence of food poisoning during the year may result from the fulfilment of the public health principle that to lay bare faults and nuisances is to raise the standard of community health. Tinned meat was a topic of interest during the year arising from the publicity which was given to the typhoid outbreak in Aberdeen and consultations during the year have taken place with the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food on the storage of tinned meats. Most of the premises, required to be registered under the Offices, Shops and Railway Premises Act 1963, had done so at the end of the year and inspections proceeded smoothly until the Inspector dealing with this work left for a higher post. A special report on lighting standards was prepared to assist the Ministry in formulating a statutory standard. Contraventions of the Act were mainly of a minor character such as lack of thermometers and First Aid kits.

The MENTAL HEALTH Section has worked hard during the year to maintain new measures in the community which aim at keeping a person under treatment in active work or rehabilitation. In the pre-National Health days there was no community problem as we see it today since the patients were carefully but regretfully institutionalised for lengthy periods. These hospitals have now passed from local to Regional responsibility but they intensify the community problem by frequent discharge of patients at short intervals and complicated treatment. Health authority workers and Mental Welfare Officers are bound up with family doctors and psychiatrists in manifold treatments and the staffs required to supervise the home are finding themselves numerically inadequate for the task. This also applies to Health Visitors and hospital after-care.

I take this opportunity of thanking the staff for their hard work and loyal services, Departmental Chiefs for their co-operation and you Madam Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen of the Health Committee for your continuing support.

Yours faithfully,

JOHN G. CAIRNS Medical Officer of Health.

x

CONFERENCES ATTENDED 1965

| Location | Subject | Dates | Committee | Remarks |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| R.S.o.H. | Safety of Canned Foods | 26/1/65 | Health | C.P.H.I. |
| Society of MOH's, London | Annual Symposium | 19/20.2.65 | Health 8.2.65 | М.О.Н. |
| University, Man- hester. | Course for M.O.'s | 15/19.2.65 | Education Sub. | Dr. Ruane |
| Nat. Ass. of Men- al Health, London .ondon. | Annual Conference | 25/26.2.65 | Health 9.11.64 | M.O.H. and Chairman |
| Yorkshire Council or Old People's Velfare, York, | Regional Conference | 30.3.65 | Health 8.2.65 | М.О.Н. |
| Royal College of Nursing, Harrogate | Regional Conference | 2.4.65 | M.C.W. 2.2.65 | D.S.N.O. and A.N.O. |
| Nat. Con. for Commonwealth mmigrants, Londo | One Day Conference n. | 12.3.65 | Health 8.2.65 | S.N.O. |
| Ass. of P.H.I.'s Rotherham. | Refresher Course | 23/25.4.65 | Health 8.2.65 | C.P.H.I. |
| l.S.o.H. astbourne | Congress | 26/30.4.65 | Health 9.11.64 | M.O.H. and Chairman |
| at. Ass. for 1.C.W. Edinburgh | Annual Conference | 16/18.6.65 | Health 8.2.65 | Mrs. Greenwood and Chairman |
| iat. Ass. for fental Health, larrogate | Residential Course | 8/19.3.65 26/31.7.65 | Health 7.12.64 7.12.64 | Mr. Greenwood Mrs. Parsons |
| ed. of Mental lealth Workers, carborough | Residential Course | 2/5.4.65 | Health 7.12.64 | Mr. Greenwood Mrs. Parsons |
| .V. Ass. Bangor | Autumn School | 4/9.9.65 | Health 2.10.64 | Mrs. Greenwood |
| orkshi re Council or Old Peoples Velfare, Halifax | One Day Conference | 22.3.65 | M.H. and Care Sub 9.3.65 | Mrs. Allen |
| ing Edwards lospital Fund, ondon | Study Day | 4.5.65 | - | S.N.O. |
| ueens' Institute, oventry | Conference | 6.5.65 | - | S.N.O. |
| .N. Admin. iverpool | 12 week Course | 16/-9/16-12/65 | M & CW Su 2.3.65 | b Mr. Beer |
| lilk Service Lab. lirfield | Open Days | 18.3.65/25.3.65 | | P.H.1.'s |
| eeds Reg. Psych. ssoc. Huddersfield | Meeting | 7.5.65 | - | S.M.W.O. |

| Nat. Nursery Exam Board, Bradford | Conference | 23/24.4.65 | Health 2.4.65 | S.N.O. |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Nat. Assoc. for Mental Health, Manchester | Annual Conference | 8.5.65 | Health 12.4.65 | S.M.W.O. |
| Soc. of M.O.H.'s Bristol | Annual Sum- mer School | 2/5.7.65 | Health 12.4.65 | М.О.Н. |
| Assoc. of L.A.O.'s Oxford | Summer School | 15/18.9,65 | Health 10.5.65 | Mr. Hudson |
| Inst. of H.H.O.'s Nottingham | Weekend School | 23/25.9.65 | | Mrs. Friend |
| Cen. Coun. for Health Education, Bangor | Summer School | 10/20.8.65 | Health 15.3.65 | Senior H.V. |
| R.S.o. Health, Bradford | One Day Meeting | 18.9.65 | MCWSub. 3.6.65 | S.N.O. and Snr. H.V. |
| Assoc. of P.H.I.'s Bradford | Poultry Inspection | 19/21.10.65 | Health 9.8.65 | Mr. Banks and Mr. Woodhead |
| Queens Inst. of Dist. Nursing | - Annual Gen. Meeting | 21.10.65 | MH and Care Sub. | S.N.O, |
| Yorkshire Working Group | g One Day Study Conf. | 6.11.65 | MH and Care Sub. | S.N.O. |
| R.S.o.H. Bolton | Meeting | 1.12.65 | M.C.W. Su | bChairman and M.O.H. |
| Nat. Coun. of Home Helps | Annual Gen. Meeting | 12.11.65 | M.H. and Care Sub. | Home Help Organizer |

SECTION I

STATISTICS AND POPULATION

90 fewer children were born in Halifax during 1965, 1,662 LIVE Births (compared with 1,752 in 1964), equivalent to a crude birth rate of 17.57. The rate for 1964 was 18.35. When multiplied by the Area Comparability Factor, the adjusted rate for 1965 is 18.97 which corresponds with the rate for England and Wales of 18.1. Illegitimate live births numbered 192, as compared with 156 in 1964 and equal to 11.55% of the total live births. Notifications of Premature Births during 1965 showed a decrease of 15 on the previous year. During 1965, there were 15 Premature Infant Deaths. Details of all premature live and still births for two years are shown in Table IIa.

There was an increase in the number of Still Births during the year, the figures being 29 in 1965 and 20 in 1964. The rates for the two years were 17.1 and 11.2 respectively, whilst the rate for England and Wales for 1965 was 15.7. DEATHS of infants under one week (20) were 14 fewer than in the previous year and the total Perinatal deaths numbered 49. The PERINATAL Mortality rate has improved from 29.9 (1964) to 28.9 (1965), but still falls short of the England and Wales figure of 26.9. As can be seen from the Halifax rate the efficiency of ante-natal care has been offset by an increase of Still Births.

The Total Number of children who died under the age of one year was 41 compared with 58 in the previous year and the infant mortality rates for the two years were 24.60 in 1965 and 33.10 in 1964 per 1,000 live births. The figure for England and Wales for 1965 was 19.0. The figures relating to infant mortality for a tenyear period are shown in Table V. Of the total of 41 infant deaths twenty five took place during the first four weeks of life (9 fewer than 1964) giving neo-natai mortality rate of 15.04 per 1,000 live births, and 16 occurred between the age of four weeks and one year (8 fewer than 1964) giving a post neo-natal mortality rate of 9.62.

The improvement in survival and maternal care from these figures is adduced from better results in relation to prematurity and pneumonia, but the elimination of accidents would have further reduced the infant mortality. Details concerning infant mortality are given in Tables IV to IX and the principal causes of deaths in children under one year are listed in Tables VIII and IX.

Deaths of Halifax residents totalled 1,421 in 1965, of which 682 were males and 739 were females. The crude death rate was 14.94 per thousand compared with 14.5 for 1964. When the crude death rate is multiplied by the area comparability factor, the adjusted death rate is 13.93 which compares with 13.61 in 1964. The rate for England and Wales for 1965 was 11.5. There were no maternal deaths during the year. In Table X the death rates are shown for Halifax and England and Wales for the past ten years.

There was 1 death from influenza — an increase, but the total number of deaths from other respiratory disease (excluding respiratory tuberculosis), decreased, 117 being recorded compared with 165 in 1964. The slightly raised incidence and mortality from Respiratory Tuberculosis is explained in the introduction.

The "Short List" of causes of death (Table XI) shows again that Infection and Tubercle are not prominent and that there is apparently no solution to cancer, heart disease and cerebro-vascular conditions, collective deaths from which maintain an unsatisfactory survival rate in the over 65's. There were 247 deaths due to malignant neoplasms in 1965 an increase on the previous year's figure. The rate per thousand estimated population was 2.59 as against the rate of 2.27 in 1964. These deaths from malignancy or cancer accounted for 17.38 per cent. of the total deaths for the year under review compared with 15.73 per cent in 1964 and 16.13 in 1963. Further comparisons on deaths from this disease in recent years are given in Table XII. Fifty-three deaths were attributed to cancer of the lung and bronchus, an increase of 2 on the previous year, the greatest number occurring in males in the age group 45-64 years. Deaths from cancer of the stomach numbered 39 compared with 35 in 1964 and 38 in 1963. Table XIII gives an analysis of deaths from malignant neoplasms showing the parts of the body affected and the age at which death occurred. Deaths from Coronary Disease and Seizures have increased this year, there being 401 coronary deaths as against 394 and 250 Vascular Lesions of Nervous System against 201. The respective rates per estimated 1,000 population being 4.21 as against 3.73 and 2.62 against 2.15 for 1964 (Tables XIV - XVII).

۲



STATISTICS AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS OF THE AREA

SUMMARY

| Latitude | | | | | | | 53° 44 | North |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--------|----------|
| Longitude | | | | | | | 1° 5 | 0° West |
| Mean Height | above | sea lev | el | | | | | 780 feet |
| Area (Acres) | | | | | | | | 14,081 |
| Population ((Males 4 | | | | | | | | 98,115 |
| Population ((Male 45 | | | | | | ••• | | 98,376 |
| Population (I | Registra | ar Gene | ral's E | Estimat | e 1965) | | | 95,090 |
| Population (| Census | 1961) | | | | | | 96,073 |
| Density of po | opulatio | on per a | icre | | | | | .75 |
| Number of in | habite | d house | s (193 | 1 Cens | us) | | | 28,488 |
| Number of in | habite | d house | s on | 31st | Decen | nber, | 1965, | |
| accordin | g to the | e Rate | Books | | | | | 35,046 |
| Average num | ber of | persons | to ea | ch occi | upied h | ouse | | 2.72 |
| Rateable Val | ue (31s | t Decen | nber, l | 965) | | | £2 | ,704,702 |
| Sum represen | nted by | a Penn | y Rate | (1965 | -66) | | | £10,600 |

EXTRACT FROM VITAL STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR

| | | Male | Female | Total |
|------------------------|------|------|--------|-------|
| Live Births-Legitimate | | 780 | 690 | 1,470 |
| Illegitimate | | 108 | 84 | 192 |
| Total | | 888 | 774 | 1,662 |

| Live Birth Rate p | per 1,000 | Eestin | nated | Reside | nt Popu | ilation | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|----------|---------|---------|-------|
| Crude | | | | | | | 17.57 |
| Adjusted | | | | | | | 18.97 |
| Illegitimate Live | Births pe | r cent. | of to | tal live | births | | 11.55 |

| Stillbirths—Legitimate Illegitimate | Male 15 2 | Female 11 1 | Total 26 3 |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| megitimate | | | |
| Total | 17 | 12 | 29 |
| Stillbirth Rate per 1,000 Live and Stillb Total Live and Stillbirths | irths | | 17·1 1,691 |
| Deaths of Infants: Under 1 year of age—Legitimate Illegitimate | Male 20 4 | Female 12 5 | Total 32 9 |
| Total | 24 | 17 | 41 |
| Infant Mortality Rates:— Total Infant Deaths per 1,000 total live | | | 24.6 |
| Legitimate Infant Deaths per 1,000 Birrths | | | 21.7 |
| Illegitimate Infant Deaths per 1,000 Births |) Illegit | | 46.87 |
| Deaths of Infants:— Under 4 weeks of age—Legitimate Illegitimate | Male 12 4 | Female 6 3 | Total 18 7 |
| Total | 16 | 9 | 25 |
| Neo-Natal Mortality Rate per 1,000 tot | al live t | pirths | 15.04 |
| Deaths of Infants:— | Male | Female | Total |
| Under the age of 1 week—Legitimate Illegitimate | 9 | 5 2 | 14 6 |
| Total | 13 | 7 | 20 |
| Early Neo-Natal Mortality Rate per births | 1,000 | total live | 12.03 |
| Perinatal Mortality Rate (stillbirths one week combined per 1,000 to | and de otal liv | eaths under eand still- | |
| births) Maternal Deaths (including abortion) | | ••••••• | 27.07 |
| Maternal Mortality Rate per 1,000 Live | Stillbi | rths | Nil Nil |
| TOTAL DEATHS (all ages) Death rate per 1,000 Estimated Residen | 682 t Popul | Female 739 lation : | Total 1421 |
| Crude | | | 14.94 |
| Adjusted | | | 13.93 |
| Deaths | | ••••••• | $1.08 \\ 0.91$ |

EXTRACT FROM VITAL STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR (Cont.)

TABLE I

THE POPULATION OF THE BOROUGH OF HALIFAX

| Year | Population | Note |
|------|------------|--|
| 1848 | 40,000 | Borough Incorporated |
| 1861 | 51,937 | |
| 1871 | 65,510 | |
| 1881 | 63,360 | |
| 1891 | 82,864 | |
| 1892 | 83,364 | Borough extended by the additions of Ovenden and Illingworth Wards. |
| 1899 | 90,934 | Borough extended by the addition of Copley Ward. |
| 1900 | 96,684 | Borough extended by the additions of Warley and Northowarm Wards. |
| 1901 | 104,936 | |
| 1911 | 101,566 | |
| 1921 | 100,700 | |
| 1931 | 98,115 | |
| 1945 | 89,390 | Mid-year density of population per acre 6.3. |
| 1946 | 93,280 | |
| 1947 | 94,580 | |
| 1948 | 96,420 | |
| 1949 | 97,820 | |
| 1950 | 98,840 | |
| 1951 | 97,490 | Mid-year density of population per acre 6.9. |
| 1952 | 97,320 | ditto. |
| 1953 | 97,070 | ditto. |
| 1954 | 97,130 | 6.88 |
| 1955 | 96,870 | |
| 1956 | \$ 96,440 | 6.85 |
| 1957 | 95,430 | |
| 1958 | 95,250 | |
| 1959 | 94,980 | |
| 1960 | 94,900 | |
| 1961 | 95,980 | 90,873 (Census 1961). |
| 1962 | 96,250 | |
| 1963 | 95,850 | |
| 1964 | 95,450 | |
| 1965 | 95,090 | |

TABLE II BIRTH RATES, 1956-65

| | HALI | ENGLAND AND WALES | |
|-------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Years | No. of Births | Birth Rate per 1,000 Population | BIRTH RATE |
| 1956 | 1,543 | 15.6 | 15.6 |
| 1957 | 1,501 | 15.7 | 16.1 |
| 1958 | 1,524 | 16.0 | 16.4 |
| 1959 | 1,512 | 15.9 | 16.5 |
| 1960 | 1,612 | 17.0 | 17.1 |
| 1961 | 1,569 | 16.3 | 17-4 |
| 1962 | 1,649 | 17.1 | 18.0 |
| 1963 | 1,678 | 17.5 | 18.8 |
| 1964 | 1,752 | 18.35 | 18.4 |
| 1965 | 1,662 | 17.57 | 18.0 |

TABLE II(a)**PREMATURE LIVE BIRTHS, 1964-65**

| | | | | | | YEA | RS |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|---------|-------|------|------|
| Premature Live Births Notified | | | | | | 1964 | 1965 |
| (a) | | | · | | | 132 | 105 |
| | (i) Died within 24 hours of | birth | 1 | | | 13 | 12 |
| | (ii) Survived 28 days . | | | | | 111 | 90 |
| (b) | Born at home and nursed ent | irely | at ho | me | | 4 | 16 |
| | (i) Died within 24 hours of | birth | ۱ | | | _ | |
| | (ii) Survived 28 days . | | | | | 4 | |
| (c) | Born at home and transferre | ed t | o hos | oital b | efore | | |
| | 28th day | | | | | 1 | |
| | (i) Died within 24 hours of | birth | 1 | | | i | |
| | (11) C | | | | | _ | |
| (d) | Born in Nursing Home and n | urse | d enti | elv the | ere | _ | |
| | () IN 1 1.1 1 A.1 1 | | | | | | |
| | (ii) Survived 28 days . | | | | | | |

TABLE II(b) PREMATURE STILLBIRTHS 1964-65

| | | | | | | YEARS | | |
|-----|------------------|----------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|--|
| _ | Premature | Stillbir | ths Not | tified | | 1964 | 1965 | |
| (a) | Born in Hospital | | | | | 12 | 16 | |
| (b) | Born at Home | | | | | | | |

TABLE III STILLBIRTHS AND PERINATAL MORTALITY

| Year | Total Number of Stillbirths | Deaths in the First Week | Total Perinatal Deaths |
|------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1956 | 34 | 14 | 48 |
| 1957 | 33 | 16 | 49 |
| 1958 | 24 | 29 | 53 |
| 1959 | 29 | 20 | 49 |
| 1960 | 33 | 26 | 59 |
| 1961 | 32 | 26 | 58 |
| 1962 | 37 | 19 | 56 |
| 1963 | 31 | 15 | 46 |
| 1964 | 20 | 34 | 54 |
| 1965 | 29 | 20 | 49 |

TABLE IV

STILLBIRTHS AND PERINATAL MORTALITY

| | | hs Registered during ,000 live and Still- births | Number of stillbirths aong y the number of deaths of chil under the age of one week 1,000 live and Stillbirths regis during the same year | | |
|------|---------|--|---|----------------|--|
| Year | Stillbi | Perinatal Mortality Rate | | | |
| | Halifax | England & Wales | Halifax | England & Wale | |
| 1956 | 21.56 | 22.9 | 30.44 | 36.8 | |
| 1957 | 21.51 | 22.5 | 31.94 | 36.2 | |
| 1958 | 15.50 | 21.6 | 34.24 | 35.1 | |
| 1959 | 18.82 | 21.0 | 31.80 | 34.2 | |
| 1960 | 20.06 | 19.3 | 35.87 | 32.9 | |
| 1961 | 19.99 | 19.1 | 36.23 | 32.2 | |
| 1962 | 21.95 | 18.1 | 33.21 | 30.8 | |
| 1963 | 18.14 | 17.3 | 26.92 | 29.3 | |
| 1964 | 11.2 | 16.3 | 29.9 | 28.2 | |
| 1965 | 17.1 | 15.7 | 28.9 | 26.9 | |

TABLE V INFANT MORTALITY RATES: 1956-65

| | | HALI | FAX | |
|------|--------|--|--|------------------------------|
| Year | Births | Deaths of Infants under one year | Infant Mortality Rate per 1,000 live births | ENGLAND AND WALES RATE |
| 1956 | 1.543 | 37 | 24.0 | 23.7 |
| 1957 | 1,501 | 28 | 18.6 | 23.1 |
| 1958 | 1,524 | 42 | 27.6 | 22.6 |
| 1959 | 1,512 | 35 | 23.2 | 22.0 |
| 1960 | 1,612 | 52 | 32.3 | 21.7 |
| 1951 | 1,569 | 51 | 32.5 | 21.6 |
| 1962 | 1,649 | 33 | 20.0 | 21.4 |
| 1963 | 1,678 | 49 | 29.2 | 20.9 |
| 1964 | 1,752 | 58 | 33.1 | 20.0 |
| 1965 | 1,662 | 41 | 24.6 | 19.0 |

TABLES VI and VII NEO-NATAL AND POST NEO-NATAL MORTALITY 1956-65

| | | N | UMBER O | F DEATHS | AND MOR | IALITY RA | I.E. |
|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | Ne | o-Natal Per | iod | Post | Neo Natal Po | eriod |
| | | HALI | FAX | ENGLAND & WALES | HALU | FAX | ENGLAND & WALES |
| Years | Total Infant Deaths | Number of Deaths | Mortality Rate per 1,000 Live Births | Rate per | Number of Deaths | Mortality Rate per 1,000 Live Births | Mortality Rate per 1,000 Live Births |
| 1956 | 37 | 23 | 14.91 | 16.8 | 14 | 9.07 | 7.0 |
| 1957 | 28 | 20 | 13.32 | 16.5 | 8 | 5.33 | 6.5 |
| 1958 | 42 | 31 | 19.70 | 16.2 | 11 | 7.2 | 6.4 |
| 1959 | 35 | 21 | 13.90 | 15.8 | 14 | 9.3 | 6.2 |
| 1960 | 52 | 32 | 19.85 | 15.6 | 20 | 12.4 | 6.3 |
| 1961 | 51 | 32 | 20.39 | 15.5 | 19 | 12.1 | 6.2 |
| 1962 | 33 | 23 | 13.95 | 15.1 | 10 | 6.7 | 6.3 |
| 1963 | 49 | 22 | 13.11 | 14.2 | 27 | 16.1 | 6.7 |
| 1964 | 58 | 34 | 19.40 | 13.8 | 24 | 13.0 | 6.2 |
| 1965 | 41 | 25 | 15.04 | | 16 | 9.62 | _ |

TABLE VIII INFANT MORTALITY

| Pri | ncipal Cau | ises | | No. | Percent Total D | |
|---------------|------------|------|------|-----|--------------------|------|
| | | | | | 1964 | 1965 |
| Prematurity | | | | 15 | 45.0 | 27.3 |
| Pneumonia | | | | 12 | 34.4 | 34.1 |
| Congenital Ma | alformatio | ns | | 5 | 10.3 | 8.20 |
| Other Conditi | one | | | 9 | 10.3 | 4.55 |

TABLE IX INFANT MORTALITY DURING THE YEAR Deaths from Stated Causes at Various Ages under 1 Year of Age

Deaths in Institutions 15 9 10 9 _ --Total Deaths under 1 year 15 2 9 4 41 ---monthsy 9-12 -months 6-9 ~ 01 months 3-6 ŝ 4 -AGE GROUPS Total 1 Month under and under 4 weeks 3 months 9 - ∞ -15 2 9 32 --3-4 weeks v. ceks 2-3 -01 3 1-2 weeks 1 2 2 Under 1 week 4 0 2 20 -Cong. Malformations : : : 1 ; ŝ 1 : CAUSE OF DEATH Cerebral Haem Enteritis ... Accident ... Hypotherma : Prematurity Pneumonia Asphyxia TOTAL

| TABLE X TA | TABLE SH | HOWING CAUSES | G CAL | SES OF | | AND AGES OF DEATH | OF D | EATH | | | |
|--|----------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Total | | | | | AGE G | AGE GROUPS | | | | |
| CAUSE OF DEATH | Deaths | Under | 1-4 years | 5-14 years | 15-24 years | 25-34 years | 35-44 years | 45-54 years | 55-64 years | 65-74 years | 75 and over |
| Tuberculosis, Reepiratory | Ξ | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 9 | - |
| Other | 1 | 1 | 1 | ١ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Syphilitic Disease | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | l | I | 0 | l |
| | | 1 | I | t | I | I | l | 1 | t | ľ | l |
| Whooping Cough | | 1 | I | l | l | 1 | I | l | l | I | I |
| Meningococcal Infection | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I |
| Acute Poliomyelitis | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | l | 1 | I |
| Measles | Ľ | l | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| _ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | - : |
| Malignant Neoplasm, Stomach | 39 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | m | 2 | \$ | 16 | 5 |
| Lung and Bronchus | 23 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 1. | 4. | ~ | 4 | <u>~</u> | Ξ |
| Breast | 16 | 1 | | l | l | - | - (| -1 | 4 | 5 | 9. |
| Uterus | 20 | I | 1. | (| 1 | 1. | 2 | 0 9 | 9 00 | 10 | 46 |
| Others | 116 | 1 | | 2 | l | | m | 12 | 29 | 39 | 67 |
| Leukaemia and Aleukaemia | m | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | ~1 | 1 |
| Diabetes | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - ' | _ (| - : | 2 | - : - |
| Vascular Lesions of Nervous System | 250 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | × | 6 | 89 | 501 |
| Coronary Disease, Angina | 401 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | L | 34 | 74 | 122 | 164 |
| Hypertension with Heart Disease | 10 | I | 1 | 1 | 1. | I | 1 | . | - : | ~ | 4 0 |
| Other Heart Disease | 114 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | I | _ (| 4 | = ' | 5. | 200 |
| Other Circulatory Disease | <u>x</u> | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | m | 11 | 10 |
| Influenza | - | 1 | I | ŀ | 1 | | 1 | • | 1 | : | |
| Pneumonia | 39 | 12 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | I | 7 | 4 | 22 | 2; |
| Bronchitis | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 10 |
| Other Diseases of Respiratory System | | I | I | I | I | l | 1. | 1. | 4. | ~ | |
| Ulcer of the Stomach and Duodenum | 13 | 1 | I | I. | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 0 | 4 (|
| Gastritis, Enteritis and Diarrhoea | 4 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | 1. | 1 | 4. | 7. |
| Nephritis and Nephrosis | 9 | 1 | 1 | - | I | 1 | - | - | - | - | |
| Hyperplasia of Prostate | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | i | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Pregnancy, Childbirth and Abortion | | I | l | 1 | 1 | 1 | ľ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Congenital Malformations | 6 | - | - | I | 1 | I | 1 | I | I | 1 | |
| Other Defined and Ill-defined Diseases | 60 | 17 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | ~ | S | | 11 | 38 |
| Motor Vehicle Accidents | 11 | 1 | - | - | 5 | I | m | 40 | | | - 1 |
| All Other Accidents | 91 | 2 | l | 1 | 1- | 1 | - | | | - (| |
| Suicide | 20 | 1 | | 1 | - | 5 | - | 10 | 7 | 7 | - |
| Homicide and Operations of War | 7 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | - |

TABLE XI DEATH RATES, 1956-65

| | HA | LIFAX | ENGLAND |
|------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Year | Number of Deaths | Death Rate per 1,000 Population | and WALES |
| 1956 | 1,495 | 15.5 | 11.7 |
| 1957 | 1,482 | 15.5 | 11.5 |
| 1958 | 1,422 | 14.9 | 11.7 |
| 1959 | 1,400 | 14.7 | 11.6 |
| 1960 | 1,371 | 14.4 | 11.5 |
| 1961 | 1,534 | 16.0 | 12.0 |
| 1962 | 1,422 | 14.8 | 11.9 |
| 1963 | 1,587 | 16.6 | 12.2 |
| 1964 | 1.379 | 14.4 | 11.3 |
| 1965 | 1,421 | 14.9 | 11.5 |

TABLE XII CANCER DEATHS, 1956-65

| Years | Number of Cancer Deaths | Males | Females | Death Rate Per 1,000 Population | Deaths from all Causes | Per- centage lf total Deaths |
|-------|----------------------------------|-------|---------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1956 | 214 | 118 | 96 | 2.22 | 1,495 | 14.31 |
| 1957 | 252 | 118 | 134 | 2.60 | 1,482 | 17.01 |
| 1958 | 236 | 115 | 121 | 2.48 | 1.422 | 16.60 |
| 1959 | 234 | 120 | 114 | 2.46 | 1,400 | 16.71 |
| 1960 | 209 | 103 | 106 | 2.20 | 1.371 | 15.24 |
| 1961 | 252 | 127 | 125 | 2.63 | 1,534 | 16.43 |
| 1962 | 235 | 112 | 123 | 2.44 | 1,422 | 16.53 |
| 1963 | 256 | 140 | 116 | 2.67 | 1,587 | 16.13 |
| 1964 | 217 | 107 | 110 | 2.27 | 1,379 | 15.73 |
| 1965 | 247 | 139 | 108 | 2.59 | 1,421 | 17.38 |

TABLE XIII

X

CANCER DEATHS—PARTS OF BODY AFFECTED

| | | | Age | Unde | er 25 | 25- | 44 | 45 | 64 | 65- | 74 | 75 Ov | | To | tals | To | tals |
|--------------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-------|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|----------|----|-----|------|-----|------|
| | arts | | Sex | м. | F. | М. | F. | | F. | | F | | | 19 | 64 | 19 | 65 |
| All | lecteu | | Sex | NI. | г. | NI. | г. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| Stomach | | | - | - | | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Lung and Bronch | | | _ | _ | | 2 | _ | 20 | 2 | 17 | I | 9 | 2 | 43 | 8 | 48 | 5 |
| Breast | | | - | - | | - | 2 | - | 6 | - | 5 | - | 6 | 1 | 22 | - | 19 |
| Uterus | | | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 12 | | 2 | | 4 | | 11 | - | 20 |
| Other | | | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 26 | 15 | 24 | 15 | 17 | 12 | 46 | 51 | 72 | 44 |
| TOTALS | | 1.1 | - | 3 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 50 | 38 | 48 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 107 | 110 | 139 | 108 |

| Years | Number of Coronary Deaths | М. | F. | Death Rate per 1,000 Population | Deaths from All Causes | Percentage of Total Deaths |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1956 | 250 | 137 | 113 | 2.59 | 1,495 | 16.72 |
| 1957 | 260 | 153 | 107 | 2.72 | 1,482 | 17.54 |
| 1958 | 313 | 184 | 129 | 3.29 | 1,422 | 22.01 |
| 1959 | 321 | 178 | 143 | 3.38 | 1,400 | 22.93 |
| 1960 | 331 | 185 | 146 | 3.49 | 1,371 | 24.14 |
| 1961 | 403 | 242 | 161 | 4.20 | 1,534 | 26.27 |
| 1962 | 351 | 179 | 172 | 3.65 | 1,422 | 24.68 |
| 1963 | 340 | 204 | 186 | 4.07 | 1,587 | 24.57 |
| 1964 | 394 | 218 | 176 | 3.73 | 1,379 | 21.32 |
| 1965 | 401 | 200 | 201 | 4.21 | 1,421 | 28.22 |

TABLE XIV-CORONARY DISEASE, ANGINA

TABLE XV-OTHER HEART DISEASES

| Years | Number of Deaths | М. | F. | Death Rate per 1,000 Population | Deaths from All Causes | Percentage of Total Deaths |
|-------|---------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1956 | 269 | 117 | 152 | 2.79 | 1,495 | 17.99 |
| 1957 | 249 | 76 | 173 | 2.61 | 1,482 | 16.80 |
| 1958 | 221 | 83 | 138 | 2.32 | 1,422 | 15.54 |
| 1959 | 191 | 78 | 113 | 2.01 | 1,400 | 13.64 |
| 1960 | 185 | 77 | 108 | 1.95 | 1,371 | 13.49 |
| 1961 | 164 | 61 | 103 | 1.71 | 1,534 | 10.69 |
| 1962 | 169 | 67 | 102 | 1.76 | 1,422 | 11.88 |
| 1963 | 136 | 38 | 98 | 1.42 | 1.587 | 8.57 |
| 1964 | 128 | 42 | 86 | 1.34 | 1,379 | 10.79 |
| 1965 | 114 | 37 | 77 | 1.19 | 1,421 | 8.02 |

TABLE XVI-VASCULAR LESIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM

| Years | Number of Deaths | М. | F. | Death Rate per 1,000 Population | Deaths from All Causes | Percentage of Total Deaths |
|-------|---------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1956 | 316 | 124 | 192 | 3.28 | 1,495 | 21.14 |
| 1957 | 254 | 102 | 152 | 2.62 | 1,482 | 17.14 |
| 1958 | 238 | 75 | 163 | 2.50 | 1,422 | 16.74 |
| 1959 | 207 | 91 | 116 | 2.18 | 1,400 | 14.78 |
| 1960 | 218 | 84 | 134 | 2.30 | 1,371 | 15.90 |
| 1961 | 231 | 90 | 141 | 2.41 | 1.534 | 15.06 |
| 1962 | 211 | 76 | 135 | 2.19 | 1,422 | 14.87 |
| 1963 | 241 | 80 | 161 | 2.51 | 1,587 | 15.18 |
| 1964 | 201 | 67 | 134 | 2.15 | 1,379 | 14.50 |
| 1965 | 250 | 97 | 153 | 2.62 | 1,421 | 17.50 |

TABLE XVII

DEATHS FROM PRINCIPAL CAUSES IN AGE GROUPS

| CAUSE | | Age | Un 2 | | 25 | 44 | 45 | 64 | 65 | 74 | 75 a | | Tot 19 | | | otals 965 |
|-------------------------|----|-----|---------|----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----------|-----|-----|--------------|
| CAUSE | | Sex | М. | F. | М. | F. | М. | F. | М. | F, | M. | F. | М. | F. | M. | F |
| Coronary | | - | - | - | 9 | | 92 | 30 | 58 | 48 | 59 | 98 | 218 | 176 | 200 | 201 |
| Other Heart Diseases | ., | _ | 1 | _ | 1 | 2 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 57 | 42 | 86 | 37 | 77 |
| Cerebral Haemorrhage | | | | | 1 | 2 | 16 | 22 | 15 | 27 | 35 | 83 | 67 | 134 | 97 | 153 |
| Cancer | 6 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 45 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 45 | 107 | 110 | 139 | 108 |
| TOTALS | | - | 1 | 2 | 14 | 6 | 162 | 94 | 117 | 121 | 140 | 283 | 434 | 506 | 473 | 539 |

TABLE XVIII

| | | | | - | Anr | nual Dea | thrate po | Annual Deathrate per 1,000 Population | opulatio | uc | Rate per 1,000 Births | sr 1,000 |
|-------------------|---|---|------|---|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|---|------------------------|
| | | | Year | Birthrate per 1,000 Total Popula- tion | ALL CAUSES | Para-Typhoid and biodqyT-sise | xo9-llam2 | gniqoodW AguoD | Diphtheria | ezuənyul | Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under 2 years) | Death: Under I year |
| England and Wales | : | : | 1965 | 18.0 | 11.5 | * | * | * | | * | * | 19-0 |
| HALIFAX | : | : | 1955 | 14-29 | 15-73 | 00.0 | 00-0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0-03 | 0.7 | |
| | | | 1956 | 15-99 | 15.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1:3 | 23-98 |
| | | | 1957 | 15.73 | 15-53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.0 | |
| | | | 1958 | 16-00 | 14.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.0 | |
| | | | 1959 | 15.92 | 14.74 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.0 | |
| | | | 1960 | 16-99 | 14.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.2 | |
| | | | 1961 | 16.35 | 15.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.22 | 1.3 | |
| | | | 1962 | 17-13 | 14.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 9.0 | |
| | | | 1963 | 17-51 | 16.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.6 | |
| | | | 1964 | 18-35 | 14.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | I-1 | 33.10 |
| | | | 1965 | 17.57 | 14.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | |

23

TABLE XIX

VITAL AND MORTALITY STATISTICS FOR HALIFAX DURING THE LAST 21 YEARS

| | Death | Mort- | nal | (all forms) | orms) | Diphtheria | heria | Fe | Fever | Para-typhoid | Para-typhoid | Spinal Fever | Fever | Poliomyelitis | yelitis |
|------|-------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|---------------|---------|
| Year | Rate | ality Rate | Mort- ality Rate | New Cases | Deaths | New Cases | Deaths | New Cases | Deaths | New Cases | Deaths | New Cases | Deaths | New Cases | Deaths |
| 945 | 1.91 | 42 | 2.0 | 110 | 53 | 92 | 5 | 173 | lin | nil | lin | lin | lin | lin | lin |
| 946 | 14.4 | 31 | 1-1 | 69 | 41 | 17 | nil | 74 | lin | 73 | lin | liu | ī | _ (| III |
| 147 | 14.8 | 42 | 0.52 | 87 | 44 | 21 | 5 | 84 | lin | 2 | lin | m | lin | 9. | II. |
| 348 | 13.8 | 29 | 0.58 | 19 | 32 | 6 | lin | 161 | lin | * | - : | 2 | lin. | - 1 | |
| 070 | 15.4 | | 0.50 | 17 | 32 | 8 | lin | 222 | lin | lin | lin | - | - : | - | - : |
| 1950 | 14.8 | 39 | 1.23 | 85 | 29 | - | nil | 293 | lin | 3 | lin | lin | ī | m | Ē |
| 150 | 15.2 | 28 | 0.00 | 179 | 30 | nil | nil | 123 | lin | 15 | lin | ī | lin | 0 | li |
| 155 | 14.1 | 27 | 69-0 | 107 | 19 | nil | lin | 161 | lin | 5 | lin | lin | ī | 2 | IL I |
| 1250 | 0.51 | 30 | 0.00 | 122 | 22 | nil | lin | 88 | lin | e | liu | - | lin | ~ | lin |
| 154 | 15:0 | 33.05 | 1-38 | 121 | 19 | nil | nil | 06 | lin | nil | nil | III | lin | 1 | ī |
| 355 | 15.7 | 21.69 | 0.70 | 105 | 16 | nil | lin | 215 | nil | - | lin | liu | lin | 4 | DIC |
| 256 | 15.5 | 23-98 | 0.63 | 82 | 13 | nil | lin | 150 | nil | 61 | liu | liu | liu | ~ (| E. |
| 57 | 5.51 | 18-65 | 0.65 | 82 | 14 | lin | nil | 32 | lin | 4 | lin | lin | lin | 27 | Ē |
| 28 | 14.9 | 27.56 | 0.65 | 56 | 12 | nil | nil | 52 | nil | lin | lin | liu | III | 33 | |
| 050 | 14.7 | 23.15 | 0.00 | 45 | 9 | lin | lin | 123 | nil | lin | lin | lin | ī | ī | 2 |
| 0960 | 14.4 | 32.26 | 0.61 | 48 | 12 | lin | lin | 32 | lin | - | lin | lin | E | II | 5 |
| 061 | 16.0 | 32.50 | 0.00 | 48 | 13 | lin | lin | ~ | lin | - | lin | III | III | ~ : | 5 |
| 5 | 14.8 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 80 | 8 | nil | lin | - | lin | lin | nil | lin | lin | liu | Ē |
| 125 | 16.6 | 29.20 | 00-0 | 63 | 9 | 2 | lin | 15 | lin | lin | lin | liu | lin | liu | 5 |
| 19 | 14.4 | 33.10 | 0.00 | 59 | ~ | lin | nil | 12 | lin | lin | lin | lin | lin | īu | Ē |
| 965 | 14.9 | 24.60 | 0.00 | 89 | Ξ | lin | lin | 63 | lin | nil | lin | lin | lin | liu | Ē |

VITAL AND MORTALITY STATISTICS FOR HALIFAX DURING THE LAST 21 YEARS TABLE XX

(continued)

| | Pneur | Pneumonia | Whooping | g Cough | Sma | Smallpox | Cancar | Hanet | Carabral |
|------|--------------|-----------|--------------|---------|--------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|
| Ycar | New Cases | Deaths | New Cases | Deaths | New Cases | Deaths | Deaths | Diseases | Deaths |
| 945 | 103 | 43 | 133 | 2 | nil | nil | 219 | 398 | 237 |
| 946 | 69 | 35 | 153 | 2 | nil | lin | 206 | 464 | 182 |
| 947 | 67 | 37 | 237 | 1 | nil | nil | 214 | 455 | 188 |
| 948 | 62 | 39 | 295 | 1 | il | lin | 206 | 415 | 213 |
| 1949 | 85 | 71 | 92 | 1 | nil | lin | 241 | 471 | 203 |
| 950 | 59 | 43 | 374 | - | nil | lin | 239 | 505 | 208 |
| 951 | 73 | 49 | 145 | lin | nil | lin | 211 | 468 | 231 |
| 952 | 41 | 30 | 153 | lin | nil | lin | 230 | 454 | 238 |
| 953 | 54 | 65 | 154 | lin | 4 | lin | 261 | 451 | 239 |
| 954 | 23 | 46 | 72 | nil | nil | nil | 244 | 499 | 238 |
| 955 | 80 | 38 | 111 | nil | nil | lin | 253 | 520 | 282 |
| 956 | 71 | 56 | 152 | nil | nil | lin | 214 | 519 | 316 |
| 957 | 34 | 67 | 70 | nil | nil | lin | 252 | 509 | 254 |
| 958 | 36 | 61 | 37 | nil | nil | nil | 236 | 534 | 238 |
| 959 | 23 | 80 | 47 | nil | nil | nil | 234 | 512 | 207 |
| 096 | 8 | 73 | 43 | lin | nil | lin | 209 | 516 | 217 |
| 961 | 15 | 83 | 30 | nil | nil | nil | 252 | 567 | 231 |
| 962 | 13 | 87 | 9 | nil | nil | lin | 235 | 520 | 211 |
| 963 | 11 | 129 | 8 | nil | nil | lin | 256 | 526 | 241 |
| 964 | 9 | 89 | - | nil | nil | lin | 217 | 522 | 201 |
| 965 | 2 | 39 | 9 | lin | lin | lin | 747 | 515 | 250 |

| MPARATIVE YEARLY VITAL AND MORTALITY STATISTICS FROM | 1955 TO 1965 INCLUSIVE |
|--|------------------------|
| TABLE XX1 TABLE SHOWING COMPARATIVE | 1955 TO |

| | Diate | - And | Infant | Maternal | Pulmonary | Pulmonary Tuberculosis | Venereal | Venereal Diseases | Pneumonia | onia |
|-------|-------|------------|---------|----------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|--------|
| I Cal | Rate | rate | Rate | Rate | New Cases | Death-rate | Syphilis | Gonorrhoea | New Cases | Deaths |
| 955 | 14.29 | 15.7 | 21.69 | 0.7 | 94 | .15 | 10 | 20 | 80 | 38 |
| 1956 | | 15.5 | 23-98 | 0.63 | LL | -13 | 13 | 26 | 12 | 56 |
| 957 | 15.73 | 15.5 | 18.65 | 0.65 | 82 | ·14 | Ξ | 26 | 34 | 67 |
| 1958 | 16.00 | 14.9 | 27-56 | 0.65 | 52 | .12 | 12 | 10 | 36 | 61 |
| 1959 | 15.92 | 14.7 | 23.15 | 0.00 | 39 | -06 | 10 | 18 | 23 | 80 |
| 0961 | 16.99 | 14.4 | 32-26 | 0-61 | 47 | ·13 | 10 | 24 | 8 | 73 |
| 1961 | 16.35 | 16.0 | 32.50 | 0.00 | 46 | ·12 | = | 39 | 15 | 83 |
| 1962 | 17-13 | 14.8 | 20-01 | 0.00 | 70 | 90. | × | 30 | 13 | 87 |
| 963 | 17.51 | 16.6 | 29-20 | 0.00 | 58 | -06 | 2 | 60 | = | 129 |
| 964 | 18-35 | 14.4 | 33.10 | 0.00 | 59 | -06 | 12 | 92 | 6 | 89 |
| 1965 | 17-57 | 14-94 | 24.6 | 00.0 | 68 | П· | 18 | 104 | 2 | 39 |
| V.v.v | | from Heart | from | ths n | Deaths from | Deaths | Dip | Diphtheria | Scarlet Fever | Fever |
| r car | | Discase | Calicol | Ha | | Diatocles | New Cases | Deaths | New Cases | Deaths |
| 1955 | | 520 | 253 | | 282 | 18 | lin | nil | 215 | lin |
| 1956 | | 519 | 214 | | 316 | 10 | lin | nil | 150 | lin |
| 1957 | | 509 | 252 | | 254 | 14 | lin | lin | 32 | nil |
| 1958 | | 534 | 236 | | 238 | 9 | lin | lin | 52 | nil |
| 1959 | | 512 | 234 | | 207 | 12 | lin | nil | 123 | nil |
| 1960 | _ | 516 | 209 | | 18 | 12 | lin | nil | 32 | nil |
| 1961 | | 567 | 252 | | 231 | 12 | lin | lin | 8 | lin |
| 1962 | | 520 | 235 | | 211 | 13 | lin | lin | 2 | lin |
| 1963 | | 526 | 256 | _ | 241 | 1 | 5 | lin | 15 | lin |
| 1964 | | 522 | 217 | | 201 | 13 | lin | lin | 12 | lin |
| 2101 | | | 1.4 | | | | | | | |

SECTION II

SICKNESS AND DISABILITY

This section of the report has enlarged due to additional notes on certain chronic diseases. At the same time there is no entry in relation to bronchitis – this has to be regretted on account of shortage of staff at a time when clean air may be thought to reduce the incidence of this disease. This thought is clouded by the observation that deaths from bronchitis have increased during the year to 70 (62).

| | | | | Me | ntal Disc | order |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | Aged Persons | Tuber- culosis | Diabetes | Mental Illness | Sub- normal | Child Guidance |
| 1st Visit | 295 | 83 | | 285 | 23 | 98 |
| 1964 | (142) | (61) | (62) | (246) | (12) | (135) |
| Follow-up Visits | 2,088 | 1,240 | | 2,608 | 603 | 732 |
| 1964 | (1,710) | (1,476) | (88) | (3,414) | (780) | (534) |

SPECIAL VISITS TO THE HOME

It will be noted that the number of persons referred for special home visits has increased, and, with the exception of those suffering from mental illness and subnormality, the number of follow-up visits has also increased. The reason for the reduction of follow-up visits in these two categories is due to the fact that visits to patients in places other than in their homes, e.g. Casualty Departments of hospitals, police headquarters etc. involve the Social Workers to such an extent that they cannot devote their time to visiting patients' homes where their true function lies.

Diabetic visitation has increased largely on account of the diabetic screening of at risk groups and special mention is given to this aspect of prevention.

The work among handicapped persons particularly multiple sclerosis cases increases and some understanding of the brave fight to sustain this specially afflicted group may be more fully appreciated by the account of visits to homes. The Department works closely with the Multiple Sclerosis Society in relation to such matters as home nursing provision of incontinent pads etc.

On the same lines as last year an attempt to reduce the number of pages has failed. INFECTION.

There were no serious outbreaks of infectious disease during the year. The table which follows sets forth the notification position in 1965.

| | Dise | ase | | Num | ber |
|-------------------|---------|---------|-----|----------|-----------|
| | | | | Notified | Confirmed |
| Anthrax | | | | | |
| Smallpox | | | | | |
| Dysentery | | | | 32 | 30 |
| Food Poisoning | | | | | |
| Typhoid Fever an | d Ent | eric Fe | ver | | |
| Para-Typhoid | | | | | |
| Scarlet Fever | | | | 64 | 63 |
| Malaria | | | | | |
| Diphtheria | | | | | |
| Puerperal Pyrexia | | | | | |
| Erysipelas | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Ophthalmia Neor | natoru | m | | _ | |
| Acute Encephalit | is | | | | |
| Acute Poliomyeli | tis | | | | |
| Cerebro-spinal Fo | ever | | | | |
| Measles | | | | 289 | 289 |
| Whooping Cough | 1 | | | 6 | 6 |
| Pneumonia-Prir | mary | | | 2 | 2 |
| Meningococcal In | ifectio | n | | | |
| Tuberculosis- | | | | | |
| Respiratory | | | | 64 | 63 |
| Other Forms | | | | 5 | 5 |

TABLE XXII

The measles epidemic which struck Halifax in the last quarter of 1964 was continued into the first quarter of 1965 where there was a steep decline in the outbreak. During 1965 the measles vaccine was put on the market but has not been released for Local Health Authority purposes. The rational is that the protection afforded by measles vaccination should be induced first by using a killed vaccine followed at a later date by a live variant. There were strikingly few complications of measles in 1964 but it may be that vaccination will become necessary during 1966.

There were three cases of Food Poisoning coming to the notice of the Dept. during the year. The causative agent in two of the cases was Salmonella Typhi Murium and this had been contracted before the family came to the town on a holiday. There were eight contacts and 31 specimens were examined. One of these cases was moved to hospital. On investigation the third notified case was found to be not due to food poisoning. Eight other cases of food poisoning, not notified, were discovered and in these cases Staphylococcus Aureus was the causative agent. Six of these 8 cases were canteen workers (in a school).

There were 29 cases of gastro-enteritis with 91 contacts and 133 specimens examined. All 29 cases were treated in hospital.

Dysentery occurred in 34 cases with 68 contacts. Twenty-eight cases were treated in hospital and one person died. 178 specimens were examined.

A case of Infective Hepatitis was treated in hospital.

In October there was an outbreak of illness in schoolgirls at the Crossley & Porter School. About 100 girls were affected, the main symptoms being headache, dizziness and vomiting. An unidentified virus was at first suspected but the results of blood tests and throat swabs were negative. The outbreak, which was possibly psychomatic but nevertheless associated with very real symptoms, came to an abrupt end a few days after the consultant psychiatrist was asked to see some of the girls who had had recurrent symptoms. The staff of the Public Health Department, nurses and inspectors, are to be commended for their hard work in collecting samples and otherwise assisting.

During the year there were several cases of German measles in the homes of expectant mothers who never had the disease. Gamma globulin collected from the Bradford Public Health Laboratory by the Public Health Inspectors was given prophylactically to these women on the basis that this prevented the disease and congenital defects within the first three months in the developing child.

VENEREAL DISEASE.

Arrangements in liaison with the Consultant Venereologist were consolidated to meet an increase of venereal disease. These arrangements were followed by conferences with the County Council and County Borough Councils.

The resurgence of V.D. noted in my report of 1964 has continued but the trend of increase has abated. This statement is also qualified by a study of the statistics which shows that syphilis is being restrained particularly in relation to British residents.

The tables which follow show the relative incidence of infection in British residents and immigrants and the increasing number of V.D. cases, 435 (428), visits to homes 353 (264) and clinic 188 (96), total attendances 3,703 (3,683) and finally the number of persons dealt with for the first time 320 (321). From this it is seen that there are six more cases of syphilis and 11 more cases of gonorrhoea.

| Total | No | . of revisits to | Default | ters | | | | 20 |
|-------|-------|-------------------|---------|-------|----------|------|------|-----|
| ,, | ,, | of ineffectual | visits | | | | | 51 |
| | ,, | who failed to | attend | | | | | 4 |
| ,, | ,, | of Contacts | | | | | | 9 |
| ,, | ,, | of visits | | | | | | - |
| ,, | ,, | of ineffectual | visits | | | | | 29 |
| Atten | dan | ces at Clinics | | | | | | 9 |
| Misce | ellan | eous visits | | | | | | 19 |
| A.N. | С. р | atients found n | egative | • | | | | 14 |
| Total | No | . of Clinic atte | ndance | s for | year 19 | 965 | | 188 |
| Total | No | . of visits for a | ll purp | oses | for year | 1965 | | 353 |

The duties of Social Worker at S.T.C. Royal Halifax Infirmary include the attendance at each female clinic, the interviewing and booking in of all new patients and the interview of all patients afterwards at each clinic visit. The assessing and payment of V.D. travelling expenses where necessary. The clerical work of the clinic (including writing to patients defaulting from treatment). The tracing and interviewing of male and female contacts of infection and the contacts of other known patients, e.g., wife, husband, or children.

Visits and enquiries to Ante-Natal Clinics in regard to positive Ante-Natal Wassermanns and help offered to get contacts examined.

Occasional visits to police, probation officer and N.S.P.C.C. The booking of ambulances when necessary and other work on instruction from Clinic Medical Officers.

V.D. Cases

| Year | | | Male | Female | Total |
|------|------|------|------|--------|-------|
| 1956 | | | 142 | 97 | 239 |
| 1957 | | | 112 | 53 | 165 |
| 1958 | | | 109 | 66 | 175 |
| 1959 | | | 183 | 78 | 561 |
| 1960 | | | 168 | 98 | 266 |
| 1961 | | | 209 | 119 | 328 |
| 1962 | | | 190 | 107 | 297 |
| 1963 | | | 257 | 115 | 327 |
| 1964 | | | 319 | 109 | 428 |
| 1965 | | | 328 | 107 | 435 |

From this report the venereal disease position, as regards incidence, has scarcely improved and only with a vigorous system of follow-up can the infection be kept in check. The following figures refer to local patients attending other Treatment Centres:

Number of persons dealt with for the first time during the year, and found to be suffering from:—

| | | Lo | cal Clinic | Other Clinics |
|------------------|-----|------|------------|---------------|
| Syphilis | | | 18 | |
| Gonorrhoea | | | 100 | 4 |
| Other Conditions | • • | | 189 | 9 |
| | | | 307 | 13 |
| | | | | |

| | Sypl | hilis | Gon ho | | Oth Con tion | di- | т | OTAL | S |
|--|------|-------|-----------|-----|--------------------|-----|------|------|-------|
| | М. | F. | М. | F. | М. | F. | М. | F. | Total |
| For individual atten- tion by Medical Officers | 707 | 630 | 667 | 154 | 1208 | 341 | 2582 | 1125 | 3707 |

TOTAL ATTENDANCES OF ALL PATIENTS

TUBERCULOSIS.

Although there is in fact an increase in 1965, it should be noted, that whilst in 1955 there were 105 cases of tuberculosis notified in the Borough of Halifax, and 94 of these cases were respiratory, ten years later there is a big reduction. With the continued introduction of newer and more efficient drugs and treatment, the supervision and control of food supplies, together with the big strides made in rehousing and the overall hygiene of the community, and latterly, during the last five years, the introduction of Heaf Tests and B.C.G. to School children in the thirteen age group, there has been a steady decline in the number of new notifications from this once dreaded disease.

In 1965, reviewing ten years progress, the total number of new notifications was 65, 62 were respiratory, and 3 non-respiratory, a reduction of 38.1 per cent; this reduction would have been greater (57.7 per cent) were it not for the fact that 31.1 per cent of all new cases notified were from immigrants. In 1961 there were 61 Pakistani cases on the books, we now have 74.

Advice Notes – (Notices of arrival of immigrants into the country) totalled 52, 5 of these did not reside in the area, and a further 10 immigrants and eleven children for whom no advice notes were received were discovered and also screened for T.B. The numbers of immigrants and country of origin are as follows:—

| India | | 7 | Pakistan | 26 |
|---------------|--------|---|-----------|--------|
| Africa (Niger | ria 2; | | | |
| Ghana 2) | | 4 | Hong Kong | 3 |
| Cyprus | | 1 | Spain | 2 |
| Italy | | 9 | | |

A considerable amount of time and energy is involved in tracing these immigrants, who quite often answer to more than one name, and who frequently change their address. There were no new cases notified as a result of this screening, but the work is very necessary and important due to the general tendency for overcrowding and communal living as practised amongst most immigrants.

The continued co-operation of some firms to have their employees screened has continued, and was directly responsible for two new notifications, one of which resulted in an urgent admission to hospital. In Table III the total number of Heaf Tests done is shown, from this it can be seen that out of a total of 76 Heaf Tested from Meridith and Drew and Dry Spinners, only 10 cases were negative, the remainder were then X-rayed as a condition of their continued employment.

The continued decline of the number of School children accepting Heaf Tests and B.C.G. is a matter of some concern. In 1962 when this service was first introduced, there were 82 per cent acceptances. In 1965 out of a total number of 1,730 in the thirteen year old age group, there were only 978 acceptances - 56.6 per cent. This is just over half the future adult population being protected against a disease which still can disrupt normal family life and work. And this at a time of life when the adolescent is most vulnerable, for it is at this age when they leave the sheltered and well regulated routine of school and home, that the young adult begins to assert himself, and with increased spending money, is thrown into extra nightly activities and amusements, and very often Night School as well. This for him can be a dangerous age with regard to T.B., as now, in the adult world he possibly comes into contact with unknown cases at work and play, and with a lowered resistance and no natural immunity succumbs to the disease.

In this age group during 1965 there were four new cases, three girls and one boy, all of whom had refused Heaf Tests and B.C.G.

Out of 62 cases of respiratory disease, 11 had positive sputums, the average length of stay in Sanatorium was ten weeks and two days. Fourteen patients were supplied with free milk from the Health Department, and came to a total of 588 gallons.

The Housing Department co-operates well with regard to patients in unsatisfactory dwellings, and three patients were satisfactorily re-housed. There are a few cases who would benefit from re-housing, but because of the increased rent they would have to pay, prefer to live in unsuitable accommodation, but, as the re-housing programme progresses these also will be re-housed.

Chest Clinics are held at the Royal Halifax Infirmary:

| Monday | 9.30 a.m. – 11.40 a.m. |
|-----------|------------------------|
| Tuesday | 9.00 a.m 11.40 a.m. |
| Wednesday | 9.00 a.m 11.40 a.m. |
| | 1.30 p.m 3.00 p.m. |
| Thursday | 9.00 a.m 11.40 a.m. |

Approximate number of attendances made by County Borough patients at the local Chest Clinic during the year: 875.

TABLE I

INCIDENCE

| Age Group | R | | NR | | PAKISTAN R NR | | | | ALL CASES | | | | 1965 PERSONS R INRITO- | | | 1964 PERSONS R NR To- | | |
|--------------|----|----|----|----|--------------------|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|----|-----|
| | M. | | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | R | INK | tal | R | NR | tal |
| 0-4 | - | | - | - | - | 1 | | - | _ | 1 | | _ | 1 | | 1 | 1 | _ | 1 |
| 5-9 | - | | | - | - | - | | | - | | - | | - | | - | 1 | _ | 1 |
| 10-14 | 1 | | | | _ | - | 1 | - | 1 | | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 15-19 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | - | - | 5 | - | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 20-24 | 1 | 3 | | - | 2 | 1 | - | | 3 | 4 | - | | 7 | - | 7 | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| 25-29 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 7 | 1 | | - | 8 | 2 | 1 | - | 10 | - | 10 | 6 | - | 6 |
| 30-34 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 4 | | 1 | - | 6 | 1 | - | - | 7 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 9 |
| 35-39 | 1 | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | | - | 5 | - | 5 | 4 | - | 4 |
| 40-44 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | 4 | | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 45-49 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | | | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | 4 | - | 4 | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| 50-54 | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | - | | - | 3 | | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 6 | | 6 |
| 55-59 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | | - | 6 | - | 6 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| 60-64 | 2 | | - | - | | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 3 | - | 3 |
| 65 & | 5 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 2 | | - | 7 | - | 7 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Totals | 29 | 15 | - | 1 | 15 | 3 | 2 | - | 44 | 18 | 2 | 1 | 62 | 3 | 65 | 52 | 9 | 61 |

R: Respiratory. NR: Non-Respiratory
Summary 1965

| New Cases resp.: | excluding | Pakistanis | Male Female | 29 15 |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| | | Pakistanis | | 15 3 |
| | Total Res | piratory | | 62 |
| Non-Respiratory | | | | |
| Cervical Ader | | | | 2 |
| Abdomen | Non- | Pakistani Fe | male | 1 |
| Total New Cases (| 55 | | | 3 |
| | | | | |
| Transfers in 1965 | | stani Respira stani Respira | | |

TABLE II

PAKISTANI NEW CASES

| Year | Resp. | Non Resp. | Total | TOTAL PAKISTANI CASES on books |
|------|-------|-----------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1961 | 5 | | 5 | 6 |
| 1962 | 16 | 3 | 19 | 23 |
| 1963 | 17 | 1 | 18 | 53 |
| 1964 | 17 | 4 | 21 | 60 |
| 1965 | 18 | 2 | 20 | 74 |

TABLE III

| | 1710 | LL III | | |
|-----------------|------------|--------|-----|-----|
| HEAF TESTS 1965 | | | | |
| Domiciliary | Negative | | | 174 |
| | Positive | | | 42 |
| | Tetal | | | 214 |
| | Total | | | 216 |
| Meredith an | d | | | |
| Drew | Negative | | | 5 |
| | Positive | | | 42 |
| | | | | |
| | Total | | | 47 |
| Dry Spinners | s Negative | | | 5 |
| | Positive | | | 24 |
| | | | | |
| | Total | | | 29 |
| Totals | Negative | | | 104 |
| Totals | | | | 184 |
| | Positive | | • • | 108 |
| | | | | 292 |
| | | | | |

| Positive Cases Meredith and Dr | EW AN | | SPINNI | EDS | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------|
| | | | | 22 | |
| 3rd° Positive | | | | 14 | |
| 4th° Positive | | | | 13 | |
| 4th° Positive with Flare | | | | 17= | 23.4% |
| CHEST CLINIC. B.C.G. 153 (including new Heaf Tests 48. | born ir | nfants) | | | |
| | | | | | |
| TABI | LEIV | | | | |
| POSITIVE SPUTUM | | | 11- | 25.5% | |
| New cases | | | 7 | 25.5% | |
| Old Cases | | | ' | | |
| | | | 18 | | |
| | | | | | |
| X-RAYS | | | | 250 | |
| X-Ray appointments, Cont | | | | | 2.20/ |
| Failed to attend | | •• | | 75=2 | 2.2% |
| Total Number of Contacts | | | | 333 | |
| TAB | LE V | | | | |
| Admitted to Sanatorium | | | | | |
| Northowram | | | | 78 | |
| Grassington | | | | 2 | |
| - in the second s | | | | | |
| Total Admitted | | ••• | | 80 | |
| Discharges | | | | | |
| Took own discharge agains | st medi | cal adv | vice | 8 | |
| Normal discharge | | | | 62 | |
| Died | | | | 9 | |
| T + 1 | | | | | |
| Total | • • | • • | •• | 79 | |
| Average length of stay in S | anator | ium 10 |) week | s 2 da | VS. |
| | | | | | |
| Mass Radiography Report on Mass Radiograp October-No | | | held ir | n Hali | fax |
| Examinations Carred Out | | | | | |
| CARRED OUT | N | 1ales | Fema | les | Total |
| Number of Miniature X-rays | | | | 35 | 4.813 |
| Number of large films taken | | 37 | | 14 | 51 |
| ANALYSIS OF PROVISIONAL FINDING | | | _ | | |
| Cases of Asting Tuberry | | lales | Fema | | Total |
| Cases of Active Tuberculosis | | 3 | | 23 | 5 |
| Cases of Inactive Tuberculos Other Abnormalities | | 23 | | 6 | 29 |
| outer rionormanites | | 23 | | 0 | 29 |

AGED PERSONS

The Visitation of the elderly service is expanding rapidly, but is in great danger of being bogged down due to staff shortages. It will be seen from Table I that there are now 609 patients on the register, an increase of nearly twice as many as there were in 1964. If this rate of increase continues, the time interval between routine visits will become longer.

The friendly advice and real help afforded by the Special Nurses is very much appreciated acting as friends, and welcome visitors to the lonely, and liaison worked between the various outside and Social agencies. The nurse by her training in dealing with sickness is able to anticipate future developments and is able to contact the various agencies before home conditions become too desparate or urgent, she is able to offer friendly advice on correct food budgeting and various other aspects of Health Education apertaining to her patients' needs. The close and friendly co-operation between G.P.s, District Nursing and Home Help services besides the Hospital and Welfare Services is most essential.

Table IV shows how the cases are referred to the Special Nurses, from this we see that there have been fifty five cases that have approached us directly themselves or through friends and neighbours, and reflects to some extent the value and trust that is placed in the Specials.

The hospital services between them accounted for 71 cases. Prior notice of elderly discharges if possible would be much appreciated, so that the home could be visited and a proper assessment made as to the coverage that may be required. This, it is felt would speed up the various services that may be required. It has been found that, on occasions, considerable hardship is experienced by the other elderly partner in trying to obtain the various services, and although the Hospital Medical Social Services make thorough investigations, there are occasions, when the patient will prefabricate stories in an effort to paint a rosy picture of home conditions and the help available, in an endeavour to have an early discharge, when in fact home conditions and circumstances are far from the minimal requirements that are needed for their discharge. In such cases a home assessment and contact with his relatives would be of great value, and the knowledge that continuity of the patient's health and well being will be continued on his return home, is a relief to both patient and relative alike.

The distribution of cases is shown in Table II. 137 patients in constant supervision in either hospitals or Welfare Homes. 572 Home cases with 275 living entirely alone, an increase of 60 on last year.

Adequate coverage of the housebound is still an acute problem over the holiday periods, and whilst every effort and endeavour is made to see that no lonely and housebound person is without the essentials, some emergency service to cover holiday periods is required, especially during the winter months.

TABLE I

| Total on Register | 1964 | | | | 394 |
|-------------------|----------|---|-----|-----|---------|
| New Cases 1965 | • • | | • • | • • | 313 |
| | | | | | 707 |
| Died or left area | | | | | 98 |
| Total on Boo | oks 1965 | 5 | | | 609 |
| | | | | | |

COMPARISON TABLE 1963-1965.

| 1963 | - 342 | Cases |
|------|-------|-------|
| 1964 | - 394 | Case3 |
| 1965 | - 609 | Cases |

TABLE II

DISTRIBUTION OF CASES

| Geriatric Beds | | | | 31 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|-----|
| Acute Hospitals | | | | 18 |
| Storthes Hall | | | | 2 |
| Private Nursing Ho | omes | | | 3 |
| Welfare Homes | | | | 64 |
| Warden Type Flats | | | | 19 |
| Constant Supervision | on | | | 137 |
| Home Cases Live a | | | | 275 |
| Ott | | | | 197 |
| Total | | | | 709 |
| District Nurse Visit | S | | | 60 |
| Home Helps | | | | 154 |
| Meals on Wheels | | | | 19 |
| Chiropody | | | | 182 |
| Blind Visitor Visits | | | | 28 |

TABLE III

| Could Benefit Part | III | | | | 20 |
|--------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Refused Part III | | | | | 8 |
| Require re-housing | due t | o age a | and dis | ability | 21 |
| Applied re-housing | 5 | | | | 27 |

TABLE IV

| Cases referred | by: | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|---|------|-----|---------|
| Health De | partmen | nt | | | | 10 |
| Home He | lps | | | | | 21 |
| Almoner | H.G.H. | | | | | 25 |
| | R.H.I. | | | | | 24 > 71 |
| | St. John | 15 | | | | 22 |
| Chiropod | | | | | | 94 |
| Welfare S | | | | | | 18 |
| Council o | | Service | e | | | 9 |
| District N | | | | | | 21 |
| Mental H | ealth | | | | | 5 |
| W.V.S. | | | | | | 1 |
| Others | | | | | | 55 |
| G.P.s | | | | | • • | 8 |
| Total | New Ca | ases | | | | 313 |
| | | | | | | |

TABLE V

RATIO OF MALES AND FEMALES ON RECORDS

| Age Group | Male | Female | Ratio Male to Female |
|-----------|------|--------|----------------------|
| 60 - 64 | 6 | 25 | 1 - 4 |
| 65 - 69 | 12 | 50 | 1 - 4.1 |
| 70 - 74 | 33 | 97 | 1 - 2.9 |
| 75 - 79 | 35 | 123 | 1 - 3.5 |
| 80 - 84 | 31 | 123 | 1 - 3.5 |
| 85 - 89 | 7 | 54 | 1 - 7.7 |
| 90 - 94 | 5 | 8 | 1 - 1.6 |
| 95+ | _ | _ | _ |
| TOTAL | 129 | 480 | 1 - 3.7 |

| ANNUAI | REPOR | TS | 1965 | | |
|---------|-------|----|------|----|--|
| AMENDED | TABLE | - | PAGE | 68 | |

| | | | PREN | MATURE LI | VE BIRTHS | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Prema- | | Nursed | l entirel | y at home | | Trans- | |
| ture still births in hospital | Died in first 24 hrs. | Died in 1 and under 7 days | Died in 7 and under 28 days | Survived 28 days | Total | ferred to hospital | Birth Weight | |
| | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21b 3oz or less Over |
| | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21b 3oz Up to 31b 4oz |
| ļ | 9 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | Over 31b 4oz Up to 41b 6oz |
| | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | | Over 41b 6oz Up to 41b 15oz |
| | - | - | - | - | 13 | 13 | - | Over 41b 15oz Up to 51b 8oz |
| | 1 6 | - | - | - | 16 | 16 | - | |





AGE GROUP

NO. OF CASES

Graph shewing numbers of elderly men and women on books end of 1965

Men BLACK Women RED

Ratio men to women all age groups 1 - 3.7.

During 1965, the Chiropodists completed 579 sessions, as compared with 477 in 1964. This was made possible by a further increase in the number of sessions permitted which was necessary in order to deal with new cases and at the same time to maintain a satisfactory frequency of treatment. The number of new cases referred during the year, 217, was comparable with the previous year, 226. The number of treatments given, however, substantially increased from 2,946 in 1964 to 3,750 in 1965. In order to supplement treatments given in the patients' homes, Mr. Luxton held two sessions per week at the North Parade Clinic at which 1,085 treatments were given. In total 2,726 visits were made by the Chiropodists to patients' homes.

The following table, showing comparative figures for 1964 in parentheses, indicates the amount of work done:

| Total Number of s | ession | | | 579 | (477) | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|----------|---------|
| New cases referred | : | | | | | |
| Aged | | | | 191 | (171) | |
| Handicapped | | | | 26 | (37) | |
| Ante-Natal | | | | | (18) | |
| Total | | | • • | 217 | (226) | |
| Total Number of t | reatm | ents | | | 3,750 | (2,946) |
| Total Number of v | isits | | | 2,726 | (2, 454) | |
| Total Number of tr | eatme | en at C | linics | 1,085 | (492) | |

FIREGUARDS

The number of fireguards issued in 1965 was six, with 27 constantly in use, old people are very reluctant to take advantage of this very necessary precaution and with the continued introduction of smokeless zones the necessity of these will gradually diminish.

INCONTINENT PADS

Apart from the issue of incontinent bed pads which are in the main under the control of the District Nursing staff, there were cases who have been supplied with pilch pads and garments for personal wear. This is a very useful service as in one case of a young woman who has some spacticity of the legs, but with the protection of the pads she is able to follow her work satisfactorily without fear of embarrassment.

LOAN EQUIPMENT

During 1965, 263 patients were issued with various items of equipment as compared with 236 in 1964. The types of equipment in demand are such things as rubber sheets, bed pans, bed rest a d bed cradles. Also in stock are commodes, wheelchairs, urinals, air rings, etc.

Special equipment is available for paraplegics for use in their own homes.

| 1965 | Age Group—Years | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Month | 0-5 | 6-15 | 16-25 | 26-50 | 51-60 | 61 & Over | Total | | | | |
| January | 14 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 34 | | | | |
| February | 16 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 32 | | | | |
| March | 19 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 3 | 25 | | | | |
| April | 15 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 34 | | | | |
| May | 21 | 9 | 1 | 3 | | 7 | 41 | | | | |
| June | 15 | 3 | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 23 | | | | |
| July | 15 | 9 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | 31 | | | | |
| August | 21 | 10 | 1 | _ | 1 | 2 | 35 | | | | |
| September | 17 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 32 | | | | |
| October | 22 | 9 | 3 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 58 | | | | |
| November | 14 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 34 | | | | |
| December | 6 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 7 | 31 | | | | |
| Totals | 195 | 61 | 23 | 59 | 23 | 49 | 410 | | | | |

| HOME | ACCIDENTS |
|------|-----------|
|------|-----------|

| Industry | Age Group—Years | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Injuries - | 0-5 | 6-15 | 16-25 | 26-50 | 51-60 | 61 & Over | Total | | | | |
| Head | 18 | - | _ | 1 | _ | 13 | 32 | | | | |
| Upper Limb | 13 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 12 | 47 | | | | |
| Lower Limb | 5 | 4 | 2 | 13 | 4 | 10 | 38 | | | | |
| Cuts | 18 | 12 | 4 | 20 | 8 | 5 | 67 | | | | |
| Swallowed | 79 | 15 | | _ | 1 | 1 | 96 | | | | |
| Chest | | 1 | _ | 2 | 1 | _ | 4 | | | | |
| Back | | | | 2 | | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| Burns | 25 | 8 | 4 | 6 | - | 4 | 47 | | | | |
| Scalds | 31 | 13 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 64 | | | | |
| Miscellan. | 7 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 12 | | | | |

HOME ACCIDENTS-List of things swallowed, 1965

| Firelighters | Petrol | Hair Lacquer | Paraffin |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|
| Aspirins | Dentures | Buttons | Coins |
| Laburnum Pods | Pen Top | Turpentine | Magnet |
| Acid | Ring | Glass | Marbles |
| Diesel Oil | Camphorated oil | Contraceptive | |
| Pheno-Barb. | Fersolate Tablets | | Tablets |

There is some difficulty in securing information about home accidents from the Royal Halifax Infirmary, whose co-operation is much appreciated. Mr. Fitton collects the data and by this means a Health Visitor visits the home. A number of accidents occurring in the home are admitted directly by 999 or emergency call. It is only by housing improvement and better home management that the total number of accidents which as already indicated remains stationary can be reduced. The work of Health Visitors is reflected in a diminution of head injuries, burns and scalds.

ROAD ACCIDENTS

The number of road accidents reported to the police was 1739, and 11 deaths were attributed to such accidents.

The following table portrays a comparative setting of the number of fatal accidents over the past ten years:—

| Police Report | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| P.C.'s Papart | 12 | 12 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 14 | 12 | 22 | 18 | 11 | |
| R.G.'s Report (after transfer adjustments) | 11 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 11 | 15 | 23 | 17 | |

It is interesting to note from a report issued by the Chief Constable that only 18 of the 526 accidents causing injuries were owing to weather conditions, whilst 162 were the result of the heedlessness of pedestrians on the road.

Road Safety activities are keen, and Child Welfare Centres have had visits by police officers during the year for this purpose.

SICKNESS CERTIFICATES

The figures shown represent the number of first sickness certificates submitted to the local insurance office by the working population in Halifax:—

TABLE XXVI, 1965

| Jan. | 5th 12th 19th 26th | | 498 583 543 459 | July | 6th 13th 20th 27th | | 316 287 202 278 |
|------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Feb. | 2nd 9th 16th 23rd | | 467 476 577 486 | Aug. | 3rd 10th 17th 24th | | 374 362 315 369 |
| Mar. | 2nd 9th 16th 23rd 30th | ··· ··· ··· | 525 632 607 596 540 | Sept. | 31st 7th 14th 21st 28th | | 295 383 323 370 437 |
| Apr. | 6th 13th 20th 27th | | 482 415 252 413 | Oct. | 5th 12th 19th 26th | | 450 331 446 437 |
| May | 4th 11th 18th 25th | | 437 384 377 367 | Nov. | 2nd 9th 16th 23rd | | 414 432 402 490 |
| June | 1st 8th 15th 22nd 29th | | 378 262 369 352 339 | Dec. | 30th 7th 14th 21st 28th | | 442 522 430 372 423 |
| | | A | ware Westele | 410 | | 2 | 1,778 |

Average Weekly 418

21,77

MENTAL HEALTH

Although numbers do not give a complete picture of amount of work undertaken they give some indication of increase in community care. During 1965, 1,045 persons were referred from various sources, as against 717 in 1964. Of the 1,045, only 297 were referred for the first time which represents 28% of the total. The comparative figure for the previous year was 45%. This alone is a pointer to the need for concentrated community effort. Repeat referrals during 1965 (72%) require appraisal. Referral by family doctors accounts for some of the increase, (228), which is double those referred the previous year. It may be that doctors are being overloaded, in many instances by the same patients, and turn to the Health Department for assistance. This re-emphasises the need for more staff. Relatives too have an increased responsibility in after-care. Short stay in hospital and discharge on maintenance drugs can be an important task for those who assume responsibility for after-care. It is not surprising that when a patient decides that drugs may be no longer

necessary at the first sign of relapse an appeal by relatives may be made to the Mental Welfare Officer. The major sources of referral to the Department are hospitals and clinics which make up more than half of the total. Many of these are already known and in many instances after-care has been given. New patient referrals may require priority attention from the Staff of the Mental Health Section and insufficient visiting time demands a great deal of resourcefulness as to the supervision of patients on the register.

The number of admissions with which Mental Welfare Officers have been concerned has changed very little from the previous year. The figure of 215 Informal patients is not a true number of this type of admission as many are admitted solely by General Practitioner or Clinic. The number of Compulsory admissions (88 during 1965), is 28 less than the previous year. A rise is shown in the number of patients referred to General Practitioners, which in most cases are subsequently referred to the clinics; 228 in 1965 as against 99 in 1964. This is due to the Consultant Psychiatrists wishing to vet patients, either at the clinics or in the patients' own homes, before deciding if admission to hospital is necessary. This results in a build-up in the clinics, creating a longer appointments waiting period, and in the case of patients requiring urgent investigation, an increase in domiciliary visiting by the Psychiatrists. Pressure is thereby placed on the Health Department which has to give support until a medical decision is reached on the best way of helping the waiting patient.

During 1965, 5,418 visits were made as against 4,558 the previous year. Many of these visits entailed a considerable amount of time being spent with patients and other people on their behalf, and it is in this sphere that mere numbers alone are not sufficiently explicit of the true nature of the work or the time involved.

At the end of 1961 there were 202 patients under the care of the Mental Health Section, as compared with 730 at the end of 1965. This clearly indicates the tremendous accumulation which has taken place over the past few years. In the pre-1948 era hospital care in asylum from the community replaced by the open door principle of the pre-Mental Health Act, 1960 is now being stepped up as community care.

The staffing position was consistent almost throughout the year. It was not until December that the establishment was weakened by the resignation of one of the Mental Welfare Officers. The Mental Welfare Officers and Assistants have made every effort to fulfil their true function as Social Workers and in spite of overwhelming case loads much valuable work has been achieved. Support has been given by Special Nurses particularly in the field of subnormality. Visiting of the homes has been maintained and Mr. Holdsworth has kept the Medical Officer of Health well-informed of problems which arise with mental handicap. The greater mobility of staff is made possible by the continued use of personal cars under the Corporation scheme. It would be otherwise impossible to accomplish the work being done, and an extension of the scheme is badly required. It is obvious that there must be additions to the staff in the future and steps are being taken to achieve this. The Social Work staff in the Child Guidance Clinic is related to that in the Mental Health Section through joint appointments by Education and Health Committees. There are operational advantages in this as it is becoming more and more evident that many problems arising in the Child Guidance Clinics are associated with a disturbed home environment and in which "Family Psychiatry" should be employed. Experience indicates that it is often the parents and sometimes the whole family who are as much in need as the child referred to the Clinic, owing to failing social stability. It is in such situations that Social Workers in both fields need to combine to re-stabilise the family. In a general way all members of the Corporation's Health and Education Departments have a duty to unite together to promote mental welfare. Many of the family problems have a psychologically disturbed root and no Section or Department should attempt to work independently of those who possess special knowledge and experience. This is true in relation to the co-operation desirable with all Social Workers. Fortunately, there is reason to be thankful that good relationships have been established in Halifax amongst those of us who are concerned with the welfare of the community.

The work at Furness Park Training Centre, incorporating both a Junior and Senior Centre, has progressed steadily throughout the year. With few exceptions the attendance has been very good. It is to be expected that particularly amongst the younger children their susceptibility to minor ailments such as colds, coughs and infections is apt to prolong absence in some cases. Every opportunity has been taken to admit a child to the Centre as soon as it is practical in order to begin training at the earliest age. Experience has shown that early admission to the Centre is a decided advantage to the child and better progress is certain. The training in good habits gets off to a better start and there is less likelihood of the child developing too much parental dependency and a feeling of social isolation. The supervisor has written an account of the work during the year (see page 53).

The Senior Centre has become a hive of industry in every sense of the word and in this respect we are indebted to firms who have provided work for the trainees to do. There is a feeling of satisfaction and fulfilment in doing work comparable with that done in normal industry. The response by the trainees is proof of its usefulness and it is remarkable the amount of work they achieve. The work offered by the various firms is investigated by the Senior Instructor beforehand and, when accepted, jigs, apparatus, etc. are constructed where necessary in order to bring it within the scope of the trainees. The representatives of the firms have been helpful, and have expressed satisfaction in the standard achieved. The foundations have been well laid in industrial activity and when the new Senior Centre is available there should be no difficulty in expanding the work as the premises will be designed on fixed industrial lines. The enthusiasm of the trainees is shown by the good attendances. There is excellent staff/trainee relationship and the satisfaction and contentment expressed by parents is encouraging. The Senior Instructor has written a report on the Training Activities of Adults (see page 54).

An effort has been made to admit a number of Special Care cases during the year, but because of their special needs, it has been possible only to cope in a limited way. The present staff are to be commended for what they have done and parents who have benefited from temporary relief have expressed their appreciation. There is need for "Special Care" and a programme extending over the next two years is being worked out.

Theophilus Cottage Hostel. This Hostel is fairly well established and completed a year's activity during 1965. There were 26 admissions varying in lengths of stay from two or three weeks to six months in exceptional cases, and the majority have benefited. The experience of 1964 when a number of persons with psychopathic personalities did not stabilise has this year been avoided. This type is not always suitable and may be a disturbing influence on other residents. The Hostel has been a means of averting a major breakdown in some patients by admitting them for a short period during which, with the help of therapy at the out-patient clinic, they have been stabilised, thus avoiding re-admission to hospital. A number of former residents have maintained contact with the Hostel after leaving. This is beneficial to those who have gone to live in lodgings or on their own elsewhere. During the year it was decided to admit women patients when accommodation permitted. No problems arise, but minor disagreements between any persons irrespective of sex have been dealt with by the Matron.

The Hostel is also open one afternoon each week when a number of elderly ladies who have suffered at some time from mental disorder and who are living alone are free to visit. This has been appreciated, and has helped to break the monotony of living alone.

Furness Gardens Hostel In November, a second Hostel was opened for subnormal men. Negotiations with the Housing Department enabled us to rent two semi-detached houses which abutted onto the Training Centre grounds. Through access was made between the two houses. The supervisory staff occupy one of the houses and the other is devoted to the five residents. As this type of person is more likely to need longer term care the function of this Hostel differs from that of the other one. The residents require care and supervistion in such things as personal cleanliness, a proper code of conduct, an appreciation of money values in relation to pocket money etc. of a nature peculiar to subnormality. Their range of interests is relatively narrow and their lack of initiative makes them more dependent upon those who have charge of them. This Hostel provides a home for those who either have been living alone or patients in subnormality hospitals who have no relative able to care for them or in cases where they present problems within their homes. It has also been possible to accept residents for temporary periods in order to give relief to parents rather than admit them into hospital which has been the practice in the past. Most of the residents attend the Training Centre but one of them is following normal employment. They are all encouraged to assist in the Hostel by doing simple domestic tasks thus creating a happy family atmosphere within the homely environment.

Two Social Clubs functioned during 1965. One catering for former mentally ill patients met weekly. Although the attendance fluctuated it is obvious that such activities as the Club provides are beneficial to those who attend. Discussions, film shows, recreational and social activities, etc. have all played their part. An Art Group was developed under the direction of Dr. Goddard who is adept at this and culminated in a most interesting exhibition of paintings being held in September. Many of the paintings were extremely good and a substantial number were sold. The event was given good coverage by the Press and the official opening of the exhibition was performed by the Chairman of the Health Committee and supported by the Art Critic of one of the national newspapers, who applauded the efforts of the exhibitors and the benefits to be derived from such a project.

The Club is attended by the Mental Health staff which provides a good opportunity for former patients to be met collectively, and is also complementary to domiciliary visiting.

The other Social Club which provides for mentally handicapped persons is organised by the local Society for Mentally Handicapped Children. This Club is well supported and without it members would be denied many social activities essential to life. The parents are to be congratulated on the success of their efforts in this field of service.

As in previous years the preventive services have worked well with the hospitals serving the area. The greater movement of patients between hospitals and the community which now exists demands a full knowledge of each other. Access to patients undergoing treatment in hospitals by the Mental Health staff is of importance to make discharge successful, and co-operation by medical, nursing and social workers during the year has been satisfactory.

The Mental Welfare Officers attend out-patient clinics and prepare case histories in advance of consultations. They also accompany the Psychiatrists on domiciliary visits which keeps them informed of the patients' needs. They also attend the Mental Hospital at Storthes Hall regularly.

The Psychiatric Unit at the Halifax General Hospital provides in-patient treatment and is setting a pattern for a larger unit to be built locally.

We have worked more closely with Westwood Subnormality Hospital during the year – a regular out-patient clinic providing arrangements for more detailed patient assessment. This enables patients to have a short period in hospital, if needed, providing temporary relief and lessening the danger of institutionalisation. This arrangement has proved acceptable to many parents and relatives who are more prepared to care for the afflicted, and at the same time the mothers and fathers can be counselled as to the techniques of home care, training centre, social clubs, growth and development, etc. Members of the Health Department medical staff arrange consultations directly.

General Practitioners continue to make full use of the services provided and there appears to be mutual understanding of what is required from the Therapeutic viewpoint.

The Department has observed with interest the activities of the various Voluntary Organisations whose activities are associated with Mental Health matters. Representation on the Executive Committee of the Local Association for Mental Health has ensured that the Department has been kept informed of their projects for a better understanding of mental disorder. One is the inauguration of a bus service from Halifax to Storthes Hall Hospital. This has been of benefit to people who are faced with a long journey to visit their relatives. Participation in the "Good as New Shop" has provided the means to operate such schemes as well as financial aid to former patients, etc.

The local Society for Mentally Handicapped Children has given valuable support during the year to the statutory services. Apart from the Club referred to many parents have reason to be grateful to the Society through the provision of a Holiday Home at Scarborough. It also sponsored a Study Day on Subnormality at the Training Centre in October. This was well supported by many representatives from other areas. The addresses given evoked useful discussion and the success enjoyed by the Society makes some promise of it becoming an annual event.

Towards the end of the year the Department assisted in setting up a club known as "White Rose Alcoholic Club". Many alcoholics are known to the Mental Health staff. Alcoholism is a disease with many attendant social problems which not only affect the sufferer, but their families as a whole. A considerable amount of stress, misery and feelings of hopelessness is caused which if not taken in hand can have disastrous results. We provided accommodation, practical, medical and social support.

The Samaritan Service functioned quite effectively throughout the year and again co-operation was maintained where this was required.

Other voluntary agencies have assisted in various ways, e.g. Women's Voluntary Service (clothes and holidays), Council of Social Services (premises), to whom grateful thanks are expressed.

Matters relating to the Mental Health Section are dealt with by the Mental Health and Care Sub-Committee which has met regularly throughout the year.

Staff as at 31st December, 1965: Medical Officer of Health John G. Cairns, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. Deputy Medical Officer of Health Post Vacant Senior Mental Welfare Officer Leonard Holdsworth, M.S.M.W.O. Mental Welfare Officer Peter L. Nickerson, M.S.M.W.O. Social Worker Mrs. C. Berry, M.S.M.W.O. Welfare Assistants Mrs. P. C. Tansley Miss P. A. Hutchinson Auxiliary Staff Mr. H. Hudson, A.R.S.H. Approved Medical Practitioners under the Mental Health Act, 1959, under Section 28(2): John G. Cairns, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. Willis Henry Craven, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M. Reginald K. Hyland, M.B., B.S. David H. Ropschitz, M.D., D.P.M. Geoffrey F. J. Goddard, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.M. (Lond.). Summary of work undertaken by the Mental Welfare Officers during the year under the Mental Health Act, 1959 1. Number of patients referred to the Mental Health Service by:-(a) General Practitioners 228

| | (a) Ocheral Flactitio | iici s | | | | | 220 | | |
|----|--|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--|--|
| | (b) Relatives | | | | | | 126 | | |
| | (c) Hospitals | | | | | | 460 | | |
| | (d) Psychiatric Clinic | | | | | | 111 | | |
| | (e) Local Education | | | | | | 12 | | |
| | (f) Police | | | | | | 34 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | (g) Other sources | | | • • | | | 74 | | |
| | | | | | | | 1,045 | | |
| 2. | Of the patients referr | ed (as na | ra. 1) r | umber | •• | | | | |
| | (a) Admitted to hosp | | | lamoe | | | | | |
| | (i) Mental Heal | | | (Infc | (lema) | | 215 | | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | | |
| | (ii) Mental Health Act, 1959, s 25 (Observation). (iii) Mental Health Act, 1959, s 26 (Treatment) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 10 | | |
| | (iv) Mental Heal | th Act, I | 959, s.2 | 9 (Em | ergency | y) | 53 | | |
| | | | | | | | 303 | | |
| | (b) Referred to Gene | ral Pract | itioners | and | Psychi | iatric | (2010) | | |
| | CI: · | | | | | | 228 | | |
| | (c) Referred for Afte | r-care (N | | | | | 409 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | (d) Referred for dom | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |) | 18 | | |
| | (c) Referred for Gua | | | | | | | | |
| | (f) Referred to other | | | | | | 31 | | |
| | (g) Admitted to Train | ning Cent | res (inc | luded i | n (d) at | obve) | 10 | | |
| | (h) Other means | | | | | | 56 | | |

| | | r of visits:— ital Illness | | | | | | 4,522 |
|----|----------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | (0) 500 | normality | | | | | | 896 |
| | | | | | | | | 5,418 |
| 4. | Numbe | r of sessions at | tended | at Psyc | hiatric | Clinics | | 155 |
| | Author | r of patients u ity on 31st Dec | ember, | 1965:- | | ocal H | ealth | |
| | S | eiving domicilia | | | | | | 510 |
| | | Mentally ill | | | | | | 512 |
| | | Severely Subn | ormal | | | | | 59 |
| | | Subnormal | | | | | | 114 |
| | (IV) | Psychopathic | | • • | | | | 45 |
| | | | | | | | | 730 |
| | (b) Rec | eiving training: | | | | | | |
| | | Males under 1 | | | | | | 9 |
| | | Females under | r 16 yea | irs | | | | 12 |
| | | Males 16 year | s and o | ver | | | | 20 |
| | | Females 16 ye | ars and | over | | | | 19 |
| | | | | | | | | 60 |
| | (a) D == | | | | | | | |
| | | eiving residenti Theophilus C | | | | | 6 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | 5) | 5 |
| | (11) | Furness Gard | ens no | ster (st | bhorm | anty) | | -4 |
| | | | | | | | | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TH | EOPHILU | S COTTAGE HO | STEL RE | SIDENT | S DURIN | NG 196: | 5 | |
| 1. | | Г. O'S. — Aged tted 12.1.65. D | | | | current | depre | ssion. |

Had been previously treated in hospital and had lived in lodgings. On this occasion with out-patient treatment and care in the hostel re-admission to hospital was averted and he was able to return to his lodgings.

- Mr. A. F. S. Aged 45 years Married. Admitted 28.1.65. Discharged 2.3.65. Schizophrenia. On discharge from hospital his wife had left him. He was successfully rehabilitated in employment and there was a reconciliation with his wife.
- Mr. E. P. A. Aged 23 years Single. Admitted 29.1.65. Discharged 2.7.65. Personality disorder. Estranged from his own family. Admitted to hostel on discharge from hospital, in an effort to stabilise his behaviour. Successful to a point. Was found work and left hostel to go into lodgings.

4. Mr. D. T. — Aged 29 years — Single.

Admitted 8.3.65. Discharged 23.3.65. Schizophrenia.

Admitted to hostel following treatment in hospital. Was found work, but was not co-operative and he left the hostel to return to live with his mother.

5. Mr. E. S. — Aged 65 years — Widower.

Admitted 5.4.65. Discharged 12.5.65. Depression.

Had been treated for heart condition in General Hospital. Depressive symptoms developed which were treated at Out-Patient Clinic. During stay in hostel his health improved and he was able to return to his own home.

6. Mr. H. C. - Aged 22 years - Single.

Admitted 3.4.65. Discharged 6.8.65. Schizo-affective state in an E.S.N. person.

He had been rehabilitated from the hostel the previous year following treatment in hospital. Symptoms re-appeared and he was re-admitted to hostel. Family background very unstable and unsuitable for him. He had further treatment in hospital and two further periods in hostel during the year.

7. Mr. J. T. S. - Aged 36 years - Separated.

Admitted 15.4.65. Discharged 11.5.65. Manic depressive.

Had been rehabilitated in his own home following previous period in hostel. Symptoms recurred and with Out-Patient treatment hospital treatment was averted.

8. Mr. A. L. — Aged 26 years — Married.

Admitted 19.5.65. Discharged 26.5.65. Psychopathic personality.

Brief period in hostel following hospital treatment whilst he sorted out his domestic problems.

9. Miss M. G. — Aged 43 years — Single.

Admitted 17.5.65. Discharged 10.8.65. Manic depressive in an inadequate person.

The first woman to be admitted to hostel. Previous attempts to rehabilitate her on discharge from hospital had failed. On discharge she was found lodgings and maintained herself in work.

10. Miss G. W. — Aged 42 years — Single.

Admitted 4.6.65. Discharged 7.12.65. Schizophrenia.

Had been a patient in mental hospital for 15 years. No relative willing to accept responsibility for her. Rehabilitation was successful. Was found residential employment in a local hospital.

11. Mr. M. B. — Aged 49 years — Single.

Admitted 22.6.65. Discharged 13.11.65. Paraphrenia.

Admitted to hostel following treatment in hospital. Was found work, but his symptoms returned and he had to be re-admitted to hospital.

12. Mr. J. C. — Aged 45 years — Single.

Admitted 9.7.65. Discharged 13.11.65. Schizophrenia.

Had previously been in the hostel and discharged to live with another patient. The relationship broke down and he was returned to hostel. Was transferred to hostel for subnormals where he settled down very well.

 Mr. B. B. — Aged 58 years — Separated. Admitted 10.7.65. Discharged 17.7.65. Depression. Normally lived in lodgings. Was admitted to hostel during

holiday week. He was admitted again under similar circumstances for a week in September.

 Miss J. V. — Aged 18 years — Single. Admitted 30.7.65. Discharged 11.10.65. Psychopathic personality.

Admitted to hostel from hospital in effort to improve her behaviour. Was rejected by her own family. Left the hostel to join the Forces.

15. Mr. D. B. — Aged 19 years — Single.

Admitted 30.7.65. Severe emotional disturbance.

Admitted to hostel following treatment in hospital. Owing to an adverse home environment it was unwise for him to return there. Owing to his age and the severity of his emotional disturbance his stay in the hostel has had to be prolonged.

16. Mr. J. T. W. — Aged 26 years — Separated.

Admitted 11.8.65. Discharged 5.9.65 Psychopathic personality with depression.

Admitted to hostel following treatment for depression. His marriage had collapsed and with the help of his own parents he was rehabilitated and discharged to their care.

 Mr. P. W. — Aged 15 years — Single. Admitted 5.10.65. Discharged 21.10.65. Epileptic with paranoid features.

Following treatment in mental hospital a trial period in hostel was tried as he could not be managed by his mother at home. He was found unsuitable for this type of hostel and had to be discharged to his mother's care. 18. Mr. G. B. — Aged 19 years — Single.

Admitted 11.10.65. Discharged 13.11.65. E.S.N. with depressive features.

Admitted to hostel owing to difficulties at home. Father a chronic invalid. Patient had aggressive outbursts at home. Settled well in hostel after exploratory examinations in hospital. Transferred to hostel for subnormals when it opened.

19. Mr. J. D. - Aged 35 years - Single.

Admitted 25.10.65. Discharged 13.11.65. Subnormal with schizophrenic overlay.

Admitted to hostel from his own home where he lived alone because he could not care for himself properly. Was transferred to hostel for subnormals, but later admitted to hospital for treatment.

20. Mrs. J. B. — Aged 36 years — Divorced.

Admitted 3.12.65. Schizophrenia.

Admitted to hostel on discharge from hospital. She had neglected herself and her home and was admitted to hostel to give her opportunity to restore her home and find work.

FURNESS GARDENS HOSTEL RESIDENTS DURING 1965

Apart from the three referred to who were transferred from Theophilus Cottage on 13.11.65, two other subnormal young men were admitted during 1965, viz:—

1. Mr. D. W. - Aged 19 years.

Admitted 22.11.65. Discharged 23.12.65.

Admitted at request of his mother with whom he lives alone. She claimed that she had difficulty with him in the home, but during his period at the hostel no problems arose. His temporary period in the hostel prevented hospital care being sought.

2. Mr. S. N. — Aged 21 years.

Admitted 20.12.65.

Had been a patient at Westwood Hospital since 29.2.65, from where he had been working out. He has no relatives and was suitably placed in the hostel and able to continue with his work.



FURNESS GARDENS HOSTEL

JUNIOR TRAINING CENTRE

At the end of 1965 there were 28 children on the register, out of this number one child was transferred to another centre at Altringham, one child residing in a children's home, was transferred to Todmorden, and another one was sent to Westwood. Another child also went to hospital at his mother's request, and we have not heard anything of him since. Seven of the children are incontinent, and take quite a lot of looking after. We have one child who is suffering from phenylketonuria.

We have been very fortunate in recruiting Mrs. Greenwood on the junior staff, she is well trained and has the diploma of the Teacher of Mentally Handicapped Children.

We have had a very successful Christmas party, followed by a visit from Santa. I must thank the committee for their generous grant which made our party possible. A gift of ice-cream was gratefully received from Kendal Ices Ltd., and chocolate from Mackintosh's Ltd.

Visits have been paid by the M.O.H. and members of the Committee at various times, and we have also had a visit from Dr. Shirley Summerskill, the Labour M.P. for Halifax. Another visitor was Mr. Turner, the prospective Conservative candidate in the General Election.

A Ranger (Girl Guide) Company has also been formed, and we are one of the very few centres in the country to have one. One of the junior girls has been enrolled as a member. The age for this is $14\frac{1}{2}$ plus.

The Parents' Association had an annual outing last June, and nearly all the children went. They also had a very enjoyable Christmas Party.

Mrs. Meek, one of the junior staff, resigned last Easter, she gave birth to a baby girl in June.

ADULT TRAINING CENTRE

We commenced the year with 36 trainees on the register, 19 female and 17 male, with a staff of 2. At the end of the year we had 41 trainees, 21 female and 20 male.

Additional staff was added in November, bringing the number of instructors up to 3, 1 male and 2 female.

Percentage of attendance for the year was approximately 91% for female trainees; 90% for male trainees.

Details of Contract work for 1965

| John Mackintosh & Sons Ltd. | Stripping cartons | £506 |
|---|--|------|
| John Crossley & Sons Ltd. | Carpet edging | £62 |
| A. Sykes (Dorlux) | Fixing castors to bed legs | £75 |
| R. Mallinson, Green Mount Wire Works | Threading tin openers onto metal strips | £2 |

Some 5,600 items of laundry were dealt with during the year for: Furness Park Centre. Theophilus Cottage Hostel. Furness Gardens Hostel.

Printing, 10,000 various cards and forms have been printed. Approximately half of them were for the Health Department and domiciliary services. In addition 5,000 Christmas cards were printed and made up. Profit from these was 10% on cost.

SUICIDES

There has been a slight increase in the number of suicides during 1965. Last year there were 10 victims of felo de se. During 1965 the total was 12.

In the table which follows the age and sex distribution of suicides during the 10 years is illustrated.

| | 15-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65-74 | 75 & Over | Total | Males | Females |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|---------|
| 1956 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 13 | 9 | 4 |
| 1957 | | 6 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 24 | 16 | 8 |
| 1958 | | 1 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 13 | 9 | 4 |
| 1959 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 20 | 9 | 11 |
| 1960 | 1 | 6 | 12 | 2 | | 21 | 11 | 10 |
| 1961 | | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 8 |
| 1962 | | | 5 | 3 | | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| 1963 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 21 | 13 | 8 |
| 1964 | | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 3 |
| 1965 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| Totals over 10 years | 10 | 35 | 67 | 26 | 16 | 154 | 91 | 63 |

SUICIDES, 1956-66

DETAILS OF SUICIDES 1965

TOTAL 12 MALES 8 FEMALES 4

| Week Ending | Sex | Age | Occupa- tion | Case of Death |
|----------------|--------|-----|------------------------------------|---|
| 30.1.65 | Female | 26 | Student | Overdose of Pheno-barbiturate. Balance of mind disturbed. |
| 13.2.65 | Female | 63 | House- wife | Drowned herself in the bath at home. Balance of mind tem- porarily disturbed. |
| 6.3.65 | Male | 73 | Retired Insur- ance Agent | Coal Gas Poisoning self adminis- tered while balance of mind dis- turbed. |
| 27.3.65 | Male | 22 | Reeler | Drowning himself while balance of mind disturbed. |

| 26.6.65 | Female | 28 | House- wife | Barbiturate (Soneryl) Poisoning while balance of mind disturbed. |
|----------|--------|----|--------------------------|---|
| 3.7.65 | Male | 87 | Retired Bus Driver | Carbon Monoxide Poisoning self administered while balance of mind disturbed. |
| 24.7.65 | Male | 50 | Motor Driver | Coal Gas Poisoning self adminis- tered while balance of mind tem- porarily disturbed. |
| 23.10.65 | Male | 50 | Over- looker | Barbiturate (tuinal) poisoning self administered while balance of mind disturbed. |
| 20.11.65 | Male | 61 | Labour- er | Barbiturate (Tuinal) Poisoning self administered while balance of mind disturbed. |
| 27.11.65 | Male | 40 | Shop Manager | Asphyxia due to hanging himself while balance of mind disturbed. |
| 25.12.65 | Female | 68 | House- wife | Coal Gas Poisoning self admin- istered while balance of mind disturbed owing to ill health. |
| 7.12.65 | Male | 26 | Labour- er | Shock and haemorrhage due to shot gun injury of chest while balance of mind disturbed. |

Distribution of Suicides - Seasonal

Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1 1 2 - - 1 2 - - 1 2 2

CORONARY THROMBOSIS

Cases attending bi-weekly for Prothrombin Testing are as follows:----

| Total number attendir | 470 | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|-----|------|--------|
| | Females | 124 | | |
| | Males | 346 | | |
| Age Groups | | | Male | Female |
| Below 45 age group | | | 34 | 10 |
| 45-50 years | | | 48 | 10 |
| 50-65 years | | | 229 | 87 |
| Over 65 years | | | 36 | 16 |

DIABETES MELLITUS

By 31st December there were 82 patients on the register. These were either newly diagnosed, or diabetics who had been referred on discharge from hospital by the almoner, from district nurses or general practitioners and who needed further help and supervision During the year 289 visits were made, 174 to the 5–64 age group, and 115 to the 65-plus age group. Of these 8 were evening visits.

Twenty-one attendances were made to the Out-Patients Clinic at the Royal Halifax Infirmary where 67 patients were seen and given initial instruction on diabetic diet.

Continuous screening of all patients in the Diabetic At Risk group, which includes relatives of known diabetics, has been carried out. This service was aided by all District Nursing Services.

In May and November I was fortunate to be able to attend two of the "Care of the Diabetic at Home" conferences which were sponsored by the British Diabetic Association. These I found both interesting and stimulating.

PHYSICAL HANDICAPS

Cases of physical handicap are visited as required in relation to the Care and After-Care Services. Altogether 263 persons have benefitted from loan equipment provision. The Medical Officer of Health is a member of the Handicapped Persons Consultative Committee and he has been appointed by the Minister of Labour to serve on the Halifax and District Disablement Advisory Committee. 00 cases of multiple sclerosis are visited routinely.

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

There are now 20 cases visited by the Special Nurses, those admitted to the Cheshire Home being one woman who was an advanced case and had no relative, being completely dependant on outside help and neighbours, also one adult was admitted to St. John's Hospital, and is not likely to be discharged as her husband is unwilling for her to go home, as he is not able to cope. A woman was admitted to Horsfall Home in November, 1964, and is still resident.

Personal Needs. Of the remaining 20 cases on the books, 3 are unable to feed themselves, relying on relatives to look after them, and indeed if it were not so, they would require full hospitalization, 2 of these cases receive the services of the District Nurse, whilst the third is well cared for by a devoted husband, children and grandchildren, being almost helpless but very independant.

Six cases need help in dressing themselves, whilst one other has great difficulty.

Housebound. 10 cases are housebound, being unable to move out of the house by themselves, and 8 patients are incontinent to a greater or lesser degree.

Social Activities. 7 cases belong and derive benefit from the M.S. Society, attending the socials when they are able to, and look forward to these outings. Two cases have made their own social contacts and do not feel the need for club activity.

Commuter St. John's. 3 cases regularly commute with St. John's this is very much appreciated by the relatives and does enable them to have some respite from the 24 hours-on-call, and nursing that these cases require.

Family Relations. On the whole these are good, the relatives doing all they can for this type of patient, but out of the original 24 cases, 4 had strained relations due to the illness, the husbands not always doing as much as they could in the home, whilst one man would not allow the Home Help Service to help.

Holidays. 3 cases have booked their holidays with the M.S. Society.

Apart from the wheelchairs and ramps and tripods that are seen, there does not seem to be much evidence of Aids for Daily Living Activities, aids in eating, drinking and dressing, and I wonder if there was a permanent display of such items at the M.S. Socials, and whether this perhaps would encourage their use. On the whole the patients are cheerful and content, perhaps too much so, and are forgetting how to make any effort for themselves.

There are probably more cases known to the Welfare Services.

DETAILS OF VISITS

1. R. G. — Aged 44 years — On books 20.1.61.

At year end appears to be deteriorating. Remains cheerful, but doesn't like the idea of trying to lead a near normal life. Will not discuss Occupational Therapy and refuses any help.

2. J. H. - Aged 50 years - On books 18.2.61.

At year end, looking brighter and is quite cheerful. His wife takes him out in car and he looks forward to this: Has private masseur bi-weekly and says "he feels much better for it".

3. J. E. F. — Aged 39 years — On books 20.2.61.

At year end, manages own housework very well. Very independent and tries hard with her walking. Won't attend Multiple Sclerosis meetings, as she says she doesn't like to go to these meetings with other people who are similarly affected. Goes out with sons and husband. (Husband has had operation at Leeds General Infirmary for C. A. Bladder). Is very cheerful and has a sense of humour.

4. Miss A. M. — Aged 63 years — On books 16.10.64.

At year end, gets about house in wheelchair. Manages quite well with Home Help Service. Attends St. John's Outpatients Clinic three times a week for exercises. Is awaiting a place in a Cheshire Home and is looking forward to this as she gets quite lonely.

- E. L. Aged 60 years On books 21.10.64. At year end, gradually deteriorating. Having difficulty up and down stairs. Is awaiting to be rehoused in Bungalow. Gets depressed at times, but refuses help.
- P. H. Aged 64 years On books 31.3.65. At last visit, is in a Cheshire Home.
- S. G. Aged 54 years On books 24.6.61. At year end, reported to be in Horsfall Home
- M. M. On books 6.2.61. At year end, not Multiple Sclerosis, Cerebral Tumour removed. Good recovery.
- A. D. Aged 70 years On books 17.2.61
 Last visit, keeping bright and cheerful. Has Meals on Wheels. Manages quite well with help of brother and Home Help Service.
- M. T. Aged 56 years On books 14.2.62. At year end, patient in St. John's. Commuter system.
- E. S. Aged 62 years On books 13.2.61. At year end, is in St. John's on Commuter system. Husband not coping. Discharged 1st April, 1966.
- L. G. Aged 52 years On books 14.2.61. At year end, is in a Cheshire Home.
- A. H. Aged 64 years On books 9.8.61. At year end, in-patient St. John's.
- L. H. Aged 51 years On books 15.2.61. At year end, not so well, has cold and is chesty. Doctor visiting. Cheerful and well cared for by parents. Has had Injection Pethedine 100 mgs. nightly since 1957.
- 15. H. H. Aged 54 years On books 29.3.61.

At year end, very cheerful and happy. Has T.V. and does lots of knitting. Neighbour makes her meals. She is unable to walk. Slides around the floor on her bottom. Has a very helpful husband.

16. J. K. — Aged 43 years — On books 20.2.61.

At year end, able to walk. Member of Multiple Sclerosis Society. Misses her daughter who has recently got married. Managed housework. Husband no help! 17. H. W. — Aged 54 years — On books 21.2.61.

At year end, fairly active. Works at Remploy. Members of Multiple Sclerosis Society. Wife works full-time.

18. B. M. — Aged 42 years — On books 1.6.61.

At year end, member of Multiple Sclerosis Society. Going on holiday with Society. Husband and daughter to help if necessary.

19. E. M. — Aged 72 years — On books 15.2.61.

At year end, able to walk about in the house. Member of Multiple Sclerosis Society. Has difficulty dressing? Any aids available. Husband deceased. Home Help.

20. E. R. - Aged 66 years - On books 20.1.66.

At year end, disseminated Sclerosis and stroke. Able to walk with assistance. Wife cares for him. Would like Occupational Therapy. Was put in touch with Bill Fitton rejoining society.

- J. H. M. Aged 55 years On books 21.3.61. At year end, was working at Remploy. District Nurse attends to Bed Bath. Attends St. John's Occupational Therapy.
- M. A. Aged 57 years On books 8.1.61.
 At year end, goes to Occupational Centre. No problems.

HOME HELP SERVICE

The establishment of home helps was increased by one full-time worker on the 1st April, but due to the great demand for the services of some helps it was necessary to add the equivalent of another four full-time helps in August. One additional sitter-in was appointed and the establishment of sitters-in now stands at three. One new innovation this year has been the employment of two male helps, both of whom have proved invaluable in the care of aged men living alone.

The overall picture of the service shows that the demand for help is still increasing, and despite the additional staff now in service we still find difficulty in allocating sufficient help to some households where maximum help is required and not deprive some of the minimal help cases of the little assistance they have in order to do so. Unfortunately due to the various contingencies which arise, e.g. urgent cases, holidays and sickness among the staff we still find on occasion that we have to temporarily suspend help to those households requiring only assistance with the heavier cleaning work, so that help may be maintained in those homes where fires and meals are required. For some years the annual case load has increased by an average of some 30 cases each year, but in the year under review the increase was 89 cases, which indicates a considerable acceleration in the rate of expansion of the service.

A new method of financial assessment came into effect in June, which has elimated charges of less than 6d. per hour, so that several households who had paid less than this amount for help became free cases. Conversely in a few homes where an adult non-dependent relative living at home found that the charge for help was increased, not inconsiderably in some cases, and some cancellations of help were received.

Table I. shows that although the number of chronic sick and blind cases is higher that last year they represent a smaller percentage of the total case load, but if the geriatric cases in all categories are included with the chronic sick it is found that they represent some 88% of the total case load, which shows an increase of 3% on last year.

Maternity, ante-natal and housewife ill categories all show an upward trend, but there is very little change in the mental health and tuberculosis categories.

Table II. indicates that after a steady decline in the number of new cases over the last four years there has been a marked upward trend in 1965. Although the number of cases in the chronic sick is up on last year it represents a smaller percentage of the total, this is compensated by the higher percentage of short term cases, viz: maternity, ante-natal and housewife sick. There is still a reasonable proximity in the total number of new cases and discontinued cases, although as such a large proportion of cases are long term ones the number of cases carried forward each year must of necessity increase.

A survey was made in December of the aged persons currently receiving help and it was found that:—

| 10.5% | were | aged | 65-69 |
|-------|------|------|---------|
| 51.7% | ,, | ., | 70-80 |
| 36.9% | ., | | 80-90 |
| 0.9% | ,, | ,, | Over 90 |

This shows clearly that the preponderance of help for the aged is at present with those in the seventies, and the over-eighties are the next largest group.

Table III. A slight reduction appears in the work done for the chronic sick (2%), (if all geriatric cases are combined with chronics), but this is offset by the increase in maternity, ante-natal and house-wife ill categories. This last group includes also some 808 hours worked on family care cases, in each instance the mother was in hospital leaving several children at home. The 3.247 hours worked by the night sitters are included in the chronic sick group.

Table IV. Analyses the hours paid, and show a considerable increase in the overall total, due of course to the additional staff.

The increases in travelling time and holiday pay are in keeping with the staff numbers, and the larger case load, but the sickness time shows an increase of some 35.9% on last years total which is rather a high level. The total wastage, i.e. hours paid but not worked, shows a slight increase.

Table V. Although more domiciliary visits have been made, it is still not possible to maintain the level of visiting which should be operative in order to give adequate supervision to the staff and cases, this is due to the size of the case load and insufficient supervisory staff, and also in part to restriction of permissible travelling expenses.

There has been good liaison between this section and other departments of the Local Authority. Thanks are due to the home helps themselves for their continued loyalty and their unstinting efforts in coping with the many difficult cases they have had, as well as the extras they have done in emergencies.

| | 1964 | % of Total | 1965 | % of Total | Comparison |
|-----------------------------|------|------------|------|------------|------------------------------|
| Chronic Sick* | 197 | 71.6 | 211 | 64.7 | Down 6.9% |
| Tuberculosis | 2 | 0.7 | 2 | 0.6 | Down 0.1% |
| Mental Health | 3 | 1.1 | 4 | 1.2 | $Up=0{\cdot}1^{o/}_{\neq o}$ |
| Maternity and Ante-Natal | 33 | 12.0 | 55 | 16.9 | Up 4·9% |
| Housewife Ill** | 34 | 12.4 | 50 | 15.4 | Up 3% |
| Husband Ill | 6 | 2.2 | 4 | 1.2 | Down 1% |
| Totals | 275 | | 326 | | |

TABLE I COMPARISON TABLE OF NEW CASES

TABLE II COMPARISON TABLE OF CASE LOADS

| | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|
| Cases brought forward | 338 | 395 | 433 |
| New Cases | 302 | 275 | 326 |
| Cases for year | 640 | 670 | 759 |
| Cases Finished | 245 | 237 | 300 |
| Cases carried forward | 395 | 433 | 459 |

| | 1964 | % of Total | 1965 | % of Total | Comparison |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
| Chronic Sick* | 103,0321 | 93 | 106,3793 | 90 | Down 3% |
| Tuberculosis | 2,2151 | 2 | 1,2651 | 1.3 | Down 0.7% |
| Mental Health | $874\frac{1}{4}$ | 0.8 | $1,206\frac{3}{4}$ | 1 | Up 0.2% |
| Maternity and Ante-Natal | 1,2271 | 1.1 | 2,1771 | 1.9 | Up 0.8% |
| Housewife Ill** | 2,963 | 2.6 | 6,487 | 5.4 | Up 2.8% |
| Husband Ill | 583 <u>1</u> | 0.5 | 5651 | 0.4 | Down 0.1% |
| Total | 110,8951 | | 118,082 | | |

TABLE III COMPARISON TABLE OF HOURS WORKED

*Chronic sick includes also aged, blind and night sitting cases.

**Housewife Ill includes also family care cases.

| | | | | 1964 | 1965 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|------|--------------------|--|
| Hours wor | ked | | | 110,8951 | 118,082 |
| Travelling | time | | | $2,025\frac{1}{4}$ | 2,296 ¹ / ₂ |
| Sickness | | | | 5,6693 | 7,706불 |
| Leave | | | | 7,226 | 8,1961 |
| Plusages ((Helps) | Overtin | ne and | Male | _ | 574 |
| Total ho | ours pa | id | | 125,8161 | 136,8551 |
| Wastage to not worl | | . hours | paid | 14,921 = 11·85% | 18,199 ¹ / ₂ = 14°/ ₀ |

TABLE IV ANALYSIS OF HOURS PAID

TABLE V DOMICILIARY VISITS

| | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
| Organiser | 1,068 | 1,149 | 1,351 |
| Assistant | | 163 | 111 |
| Total | 1,068 | 1,312 | 1,462 |

No. of Home Helps at end of year:— Whole Time 16 Part Time 79 + 1 sitter in + 1 cleaner.

| domest | Cases where ic help was ed over the | No. of hours worked | Cases completed in Col. 1 where help began prior to 1965 |
|---|---|--|---|
| A. Maternity | 49 | $1805\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 |
| B. Ante-Natal | 6 | 372 | |
| C. Chronic Sick Under 65 Over 65 | 35 563 | $5897\frac{1}{4}$ 96230 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 7 139 |
| D. Tuberculosis | 7 | 12651 | 3 |
| E. Housewife Ill Under 65 Over 65 | 27 42 | $2879\frac{1}{4}$ $3607\frac{3}{4}$ | 4 7 |
| F. Husband Ill Under 65 Over 65 | 3 3 | 428 137 <u>1</u> | |
| G. Mental Health | 10 | $1206\frac{3}{4}$ | 3 |
| H. Blind—Over 65 | 14 | 4252 | 2 |

Number of applications for help received: 406.

SECTION III

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT, 1946

CARE OF MOTHERS AND YOUNG CHILDREN

MIDWIFERY

HEALTH VISITING

HOME NURSING

VACCINATION AND IMMUNISATION

CARE OF MOTHERS AND YOUNG CHILDREN

Changes in the attitude and structure of society are important considerations in relation to the care of children. During the year the receipt of Ministry of Health Circular 5/65 reminds us that inadequate standards may be present in relation to the care of children in the community and the Department has reviewed its arrangements for furthering the minding of children. The community care of children has in the post-war years become more and more turbulent owing to an increasing number of married women being gainfully employed. Not only is there sometimes an overwhelming desire for a young mother to work but often she is encouraged by her husband to do so. Halifax Health Committee has been wisely provident in the maintenance of two Day Nurseries which fulfil essential priorities in child minding, for example in the case where the mother is the only support of her child or where family illness or extenuating circumstances make it necessary for her to go out to work.

The Nurseries and Child Minders Act can be a difficult even thorny piece of legislation. In 1948 the reduced age at marriage, the need to supplement incomes and the deplorable housing standards had not been foreseen so far into the future. In spite of a high working rate for women in Halifax however, the problem of child minding is not greatest where the need to work is a must; the official services are coping very well and there is satisfactory co-operation with the Children's Department to prevent children being taken into care. The failure to appoint a Senior Assistant Medical Officer whose duties would include the administration of child care has placed a heavy strain on the service especially at a time of great shortage of health visitors. There are enquiries concerning child minding but no increase in premises. The Health Committee has to be sure that space, hygienic requirements, heating, staff and fire risk, etc. are satisfactorily controlled but seldom can the staff recommend registration.

The task of health visitors who may find that children live in dirty and dangerous conditions is frustrating for she finds that under present legislation she can do nothing about transferring the child to other premises. Slowness to implement adequate housing standards is a cause of many anxieties; a child may escape by some miracle from serious accident but cramped living conditions without suitable play space has a retarding effect not only on physical development but on the whole personality not to mention the danger of disease. During the year I was asked to visit five homes where young families were living in overcrowded and unsafe homes having regard to fire protection, etc.

To meet the situation the Health Department has encouraged Mother and Baby Groups, Play Groups and voluntary minding associated with several churches. The District Health Visitor may visit these premises as part of her routine. Most clubs meet two or three times per week. The W.V.S. and other workers whose aim is to promote the welfare and play experience are advised by the Department. Various Play Group Leaders visited the Department
in the summer where the Senior Health Visitor and M.O.H. gave talks on child development and use of play, a film being shown. On several occasions representatives of industry have visited the Health Department and discussed the organisation of crêches for women employees. There is likely to be development in this direction in the ensuing year, and it is hoped that a Nursery Nurses Training School under the new regulations will be started at Craigie Lea and Ling Bob in association with the Percival Whitley College. In the meantime the need for child minders has been brought to the notice of the public through press advertisements, etc.

This section is on the same lines as its two predecessors. It deals with the work of maternal and child welfare, attendances at clinic and reviews the work of midwifery, health visiting and home nursing. The specialists services in relation to Day Nurseries, moral welfare, dental treatment and speech therapy are included together with the protection of children by immunisation and vaccination. The antenatal clinics continue to be well attended and there is seldom any need for follow-up visits to defaulters. Conducted by the midwives the Relaxation Clinic is held weekly. Attendances at this clinic have never been numerous and vary from time to time, a condition which has existed since its establishment 14 years ago.

| | PREMATURE LIVE BIRTHS | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Decement | | Nursed | entirely a | t home | | Treese | | | | | |
| Prema- ture still births | Died in first 24 hours | Died in 1 and under 7 days | Died in 7 and under 28 days | Survived 28 days | Total | - Trans- ferred to Hospital | Birth weight | | | | |
| 3 | | - | | | _ | - | 2 lb. 3 oz or less | | | | |
| 2 | - | | - | | | - | Over 2 lb. 3 oz | | | | |
| 9 | - | | - | - | - | - | Up to 3 lb. 4 oz Over | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | _ | | | 2 | - | 3 lb. 4 oz Up to 4 lb. 6 oz Over | | | | |
| - | 1 | | | | 1 | - | 4 lb. 6 oz Up to 4 lb. 15 oz | | | | |
| — | 13 | | _ | _ | 13 | _ | 4 lb. 15 oz Over 4 lb. 15 oz Up to 5 lb. 8 oz | | | | |
| 16 | 16 | | | | 16 | - | | | | | |

Three Pupils Midwives were trained in 1965.

The total number of births in Halifax was 1,736. Of these, 1,234 were born in the Halifax General Hospital. Miss Savage, Superintendent Nursing Officer, once more draws attention to the preference for hospital confinement.

The birth rate was 17.57 (England and Wales 18.1) which remains just below the national average.

The number of still-births has increased. In most cases however some abnormality which had been detected at the Ante-Natal Clinic had caused the mother of a stillborn baby to be confined in hospital. Of the 121 babies born prematurely 12 died. Of these the birth weight in 11 cases was below 3 lbs., which reduced the infant's chances. In Halifax the close relationship which exists between general practitioners, the Health Department and our Consultant Obstetrician, together with the Health Visitors and Midwives enables babies to be admitted to hospital for the special care they need.

Tests for phenylketonuria were performed on all babies born in the Borough amounting to 2,387 tests compared with 1,477 in 1964. This increase is accounted for by the fact that during the year two tests on each baby were done. No cases of P.K.N. were discovered.

The staff of the Department, health visitors, special nurses and midwives, are concerned with the care of babies born into problem families. Sometimes the children in these homes although appearing dirty and neglected, are in fact greatly loved. The Health Visitor's task is sometimes to determine where the lack of care is only subcultural, for then inference may be fraught with the reactionary neurosis so that the state of these families becomes worse than at first. In the presence of a low housing standard this can be serious and these standards should be raised to a higher level.

The Infant Mortality Rate of 24.6 (England and Wales 19.0) is calculated from 41 deaths. The principle causes of these deaths were as follows:

Prematurity 15, Pneumonia 12, Congenital Malformations 5, and other causes 9. Total 41. No mothers died during the year under review.

| | | | No. of wom | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| (1) | No. of Clinics pro- vided at end of year (whether held at Child Welfare Centres or other premises) (2) | No. of sessions now held per month at Clinics included in Col. 2 | No. of women who attended during the year (4) | No. of new cases included in Col. 4, i.e. for A.N. clinics women who had not previously attended any clinic during current preg- nancy and for P.N. clinics women who had not pre- viously attended any P.N. Clinic after last confinement (5) | Total number of attendances made by women included in col. 4 during the year |
| Local Health Authority Clinics supervised by L.A.'s Medical Staff: | | | | | |
| Ante-natal clinics | 1 | 16 | 785 | 785 | 3651 |

ANTE-NATAL CLINICS AND ATTENDANCES

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE

Attendance at the Maternity and Child Welfare Clinics has been good and food sales have increased accordingly.

The attendance of immigrants is chiefly at the North Parade Clinic due almost certainly to its geographical location. These babies are kept under constant surveillance by the Health Visitors and Special Nurses when there is any question of Tuberculosis in their families.

All Maternity and Child Welfare Clinics have a Medical Officer in attendance but during the year an extra session for health education continues under the leadership of Miss Brown, Senior Health Visitor. At the following clinics a medical officer is in attendance:

| North Parade | | Wednesday and Fridays a.m. |
|--------------|------|----------------------------|
| St. Pauls | | Mondays 1.30 |
| Fairfield | | Tuesdays a.m. |
| Mixenden | | Mondays 1.30 |
| Siddal | | Mondays 9.30 |
| Northowram | | Wednesdays 1.30 |
| Illingworth | | Fridays 1.30 |
| Ovenden | | Thursdays 1.30 |

CHILD WELFARE CENTRES AND ATTENDANCES

| Cen- tres pro- vided by | No. of centres pro vided at end of year | now held per month at centres in col. 2 | children who first attended a centre of this L.H.A. during the year, and who at their | wh | of chile o attene year w re born | ded ho | | No. of who at the date child- ren who atten- | | during the year made by children who at the date | | Total atten- dances during the year |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|-------|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|-------|--|-------|--|
| were unde 1 yea | endances were under 1 year | 1965 | 1964 | 1963 | the year | under I year | 1 but under 2 | 2 but under 5 | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | of age (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
| L.H.A. | 8 | 40 | 1,248 | 1,248 | 1,081 | 1,896 | 5,870 | 12,003 | 2,726 | 1,896 | 16625 | |

During 1965 6,342 children were seen by the doctors at various clinics compared with 6,367 in 1964.

The nutritional and physical status of children increases each year and although we are concerned with the psychological factors governing their handling and development, heavy babies are a cause of concern. Last year I made special mention of early solid feeding of infants. Happily respiratory infection has been less and clearly not associated with over-feeding. During the year Dr. Sweetnam very kindly lectured to health visitors on this subject and answered questions. Dried milk was distributed as follows:-

| | | | 1965 | 1964 |
|-----------|-----|------|--------|--------|
| Cow and G | ate | | 3,311 | 3,768 |
| Ostermilk | | | 19,336 | 24,742 |
| Trufood | | | 6,287 | 6,543 |
| S.M.A. | | | 1,177 | 609 |

And National Dried Milk, Cod Liver Oil and Orange Juice were issued at all clinics, to the extent of:—

| | | 1965 | 1964 |
|-----------------|------|--------|--------|
| N.D.M | | 4,348 | 6,139 |
| Orange Juice | | 18,307 | 15,442 |
| Cod Liver Oil | | 2,107 | 2,056 |
| Vitamin A and D | | 1,130 | 875 |

As already indicated the Infant Mortality position is unsatisfactory and there were 41 deaths of infants under 1 year during 1965.

15 died under 24 hours

5 died under 1 week

5 died under 1 month

16 died between 1 month and 1 year

The Vaccination and Immunisation rates at the Clinics have been good and B.C.G. is now given more frequently due to the influx of Pakistani immigrants.

Over the past year, continuous screening for deafness has been done entirely at North Parade Clinic and these sessions have been successful. Individual Health Visitors do tests on babies of nine months approximately in their own homes, and I am happy to say we have not found any grossly deaf children throughout the year, or any cases where deafness was suspected.

DAY NURSERIES

CRAIGIE LEA.

The Day Nursery plays a very important part in the social life of the community and also in the lives of the children who attend it.

Children are able to enjoy the companionship of other children of a similar age to themselves regardless of family background or colour. There is a certain amount of discipline in the Nursery which assists greatly in the smooth running of the establishment and teaches the children to obey and respect the wishes of adults. Discipline is of special value to children who are fatherless as these cases can become very "spoilt" by the mother and relatives.

Children are admitted whenever a parent or parents find it a necessity to work. An unmarried mother is then able to provide a home for her child; the father of a motherless child can keep his family together knowing that the child is being well-cared for during his working hours; also a separated parent can continue to provide a home for his or her family.

The Nursery also provides accommodation for the child of a mother who is suffering from mental strain thus relieving her of the responsibility for a short while each day. Hospital and maternity cases are admitted as emergency cases and often at very short notice. A homely atmosphere is essential in the nursery, staff maintain this by their own friendliness and co-operation with each other creating the right atmosphere for the happiness of the children in their care as they replace the mother for a greater part of the day.

Outdoor activities are essential for all ages if children are to be strong and healthy. Craigie Lea offers ideal facilities for play outof-doors by having a garden, lawn, trees and small playgrounds. The children enjoy short walks which enable them to become accustomed to life outside the nursery grounds.

During the past year several treats have been enjoyed. Gifts of Easter eggs were given at Easter-time; a bonfire and fireworks were lit on November 5th; and Father Christmas visited the nursery on party-day with a gift for each child. Money for these extra gifts and treats is raised by the staff and parents working together at Jumble Sales and Bring-and-Buy Sales.

Doctor visits the nursery every two months in order to carry out medical examinations on new children, and to attend to immunisations and vaccinations. All members of the staff have either been vaccinated or had a booster vaccination against Poliomyelitis and attended St. John's Hospital for mass radiography.

Ten children have left the Nursery because parents considered the fees to be too high.

The children from *six* problem families have been admitted during the year, and five children for maternity cases.

Twenty children have left to attend schools.

There have been *two* accidents to children on Nursery premises. A child aged three years broke an arm whilst playing on a see-saw, the other child cut his chin, which required stitches, on a toilet pedestal.

There has been very little infection in the Nursery during the year 1965. The following numbers were excluded for:—

| Measles | | 9 | cases |
|----------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Measles | | 1 | case |
| Mumps | | 6 | cases |
| Impetigo | | 2 | cases |
| | Measles Mumps | Measles — Mumps — | Measles — 1 Mumps — 6 |

The following table gives a list of priority cases attending the Nursery:-

| | 1st Jan. 1965 | 31st Dec. 1965 |
|---|---------------|----------------|
| Children of Unmarried Mothers | 23 | 20 |
| Children of Separated Parents | 15 | 21 |
| Numbers of parents paying Maximum Fees | 6 | 8 |
| Numbers of parents paying Minimum Fees | 31 | 42 |

Statistics for the year 1965:-

| 1965 | Average Daily Attendance | Average Weekly Attendance | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 1st Jan. to 31st March | 534 | 269 | | |
| 1st April to 30th June | 54 | 272 | | |
| 1st July to 30th Sept. | 55 | 276 | | |
| 1st Oct. to 31st Dec. | 55 | 279 | | |

LING BOB DAY NURSERY

During the year we have had an average attendance of 144 children. At the end of December we had 42 names on the register.

During the winter periods quite a number of children have been absent with colds and bronchitis, but we had only a few cases of Infectious Diseases, i.e.: Measles 5; Mumps 1; Chicken Pox 1.

We have admitted children of 15 unmarried mothers, and 9 children were admitted temporarily when their mothers were taken into hospital. We also admitted 12 children from parents who are separated, and 3 children of parents who are students.

When Doctor visits the Nursery, routine medical inspections are carried out, and the following children have had vaccine.

| Immunisation | _ | 9 (completed) |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Poliomyelitis Vaccine | | 10 (completed) |
| Smallpox Vaccination | | 5 with satisfactory results. |

During October and November we had Students for the day from the Yorkshire Training College of Housecraft at Leeds to study the children in our particular age group, i.e. 3 months—3 years.

Sister and I attended the Nursery Nurses Conference at Bradford Technical College in June, and spent a very interesting and knowledgeable day.

The Superintendent Health Visitor is constantly in touch with the Nursery work, and we work in league with her nurses.

The older groups of our children have varied types of play, and all the children are taught to enjoy a routine day in pleasant company and surroundings.

| | No. | No. of Approved Places | | No. of children on register at end of year | | Average daily attendance during year | |
|---|-----|------------------------------|-----|--|-----|--|-----|
| | | 0-2 | 2-5 | 0-2 | 2-5 | 0-2 | 2-5 |
| Nurseries maintained by Council | 2 | 113 | | 90 | _ | _ | 86 |
| Nurseries maintained by Voluntary Organ- isations | | | | | | | |

DAY NURSERY STATISTICS

NURSING HOMES

| | Number of Homes | Number of beds provided for | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--|--|
| | | Maternity | Others | Totals | | |
| Nursing Homes first reg- istered during 1965 Nursing Homes on the | | | _ | - | | |
| register at the end of 1965 | 2 | | 28 | 28 | | |

MIDWIFERY

There were 1,736 births in the Halifax Borough during the year of 1965. Of these 513 were delivered at home and attended by the Domiciliary Midwives Services. In addition 286 of the Hospital patients were discharged forty-eight hours after delivery and were nursed in their own homes by the Domiciliary Midwives. This discharge is becoming widespread by the choice of the patients. This is not the happiest of situations, however we have been very glad to co-operate with our Hospital colleages. As the system extends it may lead to some very necessary changes in the personnel in the near future.

There have been very few abnormalities in babies born at home and this has possibly helped towards an improvement which has occurred in the Infant Mortality which is better than for the past four years.

During the year there were no maternal deaths. Two Still Births occurred in home confinements. In both cases there was no logical explanation.

Amongst the babies born, the Congenital Malformations were only eight. In no case were the Malformations of such severity as to cause death. This I think has been a factor in the reduction of the Infant Mortality Rate.

THE UNMARRIED MOTHER

We have had but few unmarried mothers during the year, as this part of the Midwifery Service and Social Work is dealt with at St. Margaret's Home, also the local practice, with special reference to the mothers feelings is to transfer most of the girls to a Society outside the boundary where arrangements for the babies adoption are completed before returning home.

| | Number of Midwives practising in the area of the Authority at 31st December, 1965 | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| | Domiciliary Midwives | Midwives Institutions | Total | | | |
| Midwives employed by Voluntary Organisations (i) Under arrangements with the Local Health Authority in pursuance of Section 23 of National Health Service Act | 8 | | 8 | | | |
| (ii) Otherwise(including Hospitals not transferred to the Minister under the National Health Service Act) | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| Midwives employed Hospital Management Committee, etc. | | 18 (4 Part-time) | 18 (4 Part-time) | | | |
| Midwives in Private Practice | | _ | - | | | |
| TOTAL | 8 | 18 (4 Part-time) | 26 (4 Part-time) | | | |

MIDWIFERY STATISTICS

There is an excellent system of interchanging information between the various doctors, local authority and family by the Co-operation Card which was introduced in 1963 and has been of increasing use in relation to information about special physical and biochemical examinations.

More time is now devoted to the promotion of the general welfare of the patient and attention is directed to ensuring that she has not only every medical care but also that individual expectant mothers are happy and have a feeling of security.

MIDWIVES DELIVERIES AT HOME AND HOSPITAL

| | Number of Deliveries in the Area of the Local Supervising Authority attended by Midwives during 1965 | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| | Domiciliary Cases | Cases in Institutions | Total | | | |
| | As Midwives | As Midwives | As Midwives | | | |
| Midwives employed by theAuthority | | | - | | | |
| Midwives employed by Voluntary Organisations (a) Under arrangements with the Local Health Authority in pur- suance of Section 23 of Nat- ional Health Service Act (b) Otherwise (including Hospi- tals not transferred to the Minister under the National Health Service Act) | 502 | | 502 | | | |
| Midwives employed by Hospital Management Committees, etc. Midwives in Private Practice | = | 1234 | 1234 | | | |
| TOTAL | 502 | 1234 | 1736 | | | |

The number of cases in which medical aid was summoned during the year under Section 14 (1) of the Midwives Act, 1951, by a Midwife:—

(a) For Domiciliary Cases:-

| (a) For Donnemary | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------|
| (i) Where the | Medic | al Prac | titione | r has a | irrange | ed to | |
| provide the | | | | | | | |
| under the N | ationa | l Healt | h Serv | ice. | | | 236 |
| (ii) Others | | | | | | | |
| Medical Aid Forms | | | | | | | |
| of child | recer | reu uu | ing u | | | chan | 20 |
| | • • | •• | • • | • • | • • | | 28 |
| Of these:— | | | | | | | |
| Discharging eye(| s) | | | | | | 7 |
| Colds | | | | | | | 4 |
| Asphyxia | | | | | | | 1 |
| Septic Spots | | | | | | | 2 |
| Vomiting | | | | | | | 4 |
| Abnormalities | | | | | | | 4 |
| I 1' | | | | | | | 2 |
| D | | | | | | | 2 |
| Bleeding Umbilic | | | | | | | 2 |
| • | | | | | | | |
| Notification received | i in ac | cordan | ce wit | h Centi | al Mi | dwives | Board |
| Rules: | | | | | | | |
| Notification of St | illbirt | h | | | | | 1 |
| Notification of h | aving | laid ou | t a dea | d body | | | |
| Liable to be sour | ce of | infectio | n | | | | 5 |

THE UNMARRIED MOTHER. ST. MARGARET'S HOUSE

The Halifax Rural Deanery Moral Welfare Council administer a Mother and baby Home at St. Margaret's House, 8, Balmoral Place, as agents of the Halifax Corporation. Under an agreement between the Council and the Moral Welfare Council, the Corporation agree to pay five-sixths of the cost of maintenance. The average stay of ante-natal and post-natal cases is six weeks.

ST. MARGARET'S HOUSE

| (1) | Total B | eds (e: | xcluding | Mate | ernity, 1 | Labour | and C | ots) | 12 |
|-----|---------|---------|----------|------|-----------|--------|-------|------|----|
| (2) | Labour | Beds | | | | | | | 0 |
| (3) | Cots | | | | | | | | 6 |

A large proportion of the work at St. Margaret's is with the young unmarried mother. Of the 48 girls admitted in 1965, 20 were thirteen to seventeen years old, and 20 were eighteen to twenty-one years old.

Out of the 42 babies, 16 were placed for adoption, 1 was placed in the care of the West Riding County Council and 1 to the care of Catholic Welfare, Leeds. 24 babies went home with their mothers. Three of the mothers married the father of the baby, one was married from St. Margaret's, and two married shortly afterwards.

Some decoration and certain improvements have been done and the house is pleasant and comfortable. I would like to thank the members of the Joint House Committee and express my appreciation of the work they have done during the past year.

ST. MARGARET'S HOUSE

| | of cases admitted | No. of beds at end of 1965 | Average duration of stay (days) |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 1. Ante-Nata 2. Post-Nata | | 12 } | 33 21 |
| 3. Shelter | None | | _ |
| 4. Total | 48 | | |
| 5. No. of co | | 6 | . 54 |
| | | for which the Author onsibility | ity 11 |
| financial | | the Authority accept which were sent | |

HEALTH VISITING

The Health Visiting during the year has been done under difficulties at times. The visits are not so numerous as we should have wished but this is due to lack of staff. Halifax must take its place in order of appeal with many more attractive places, and though the needs of children are certainly greater in industrial areas the charms of the country and the attractions of the seaside draw professional people elsewhere.

As a result of the shortage which is seen in the tables the number of visits paid to the homes has decreased. Since visiting in the home is the major role of the health visitor the shortage is very serious. It is in the home that the health visitor can see the reactions between the child and its mother and other members of the family which give her the necessary information to deploy her special skills. This can of course be done at the clinics where the child can receive its immunisation protection. Attendances at the Toddlers Club have been maintained during the year and at these the children can play under the best conditions while the mother can be trained in one of the skills such as sewing, knitting and altering clothing.

The Senior Health Visitor is responsible to the Medical Officer of Health for a large part of health education and she represented the department with the Deputy Medical Officer of Health at a special conference conducted by the Deputy Education Officer on a discussion concerning Health Education in Schools. In March the Department was one of the exhibitors at the Citizenship Exhibition. The displays in one room of the Town Hall were planned by the Chief Public Health Inspector, Health Visitors and Medical Staff and on each evening there was a symposium by the Health Department staff on the various exhibits on display. In August the Senior Health Visitor attended the Summer School of the Central Council for Health Education. She received special tuition in the use of health exhibition material, mass media, flannelgraphs, films and film strips and the uses of posters, design and colour and the place of leaflets, short illustrated talks, etc. which are being put to good effect in various ways. The Senior Health Visitor is frequently asked to speak to Mothers' Unions and various mothers meetings but the real emphasis in health education is that applied at personal level during the visits to the homes when simple explanation is given to the mothers of mothercraft, the health care of her children and the protection against injury or disease. Student nurses from the Halifax General Hospital and Halifax Royal Infirmary are referred to the Department as part of nurse training.

The Senior Health Visitor works closely with the Medical Officer of Health and Deputy Medical Officer of Health in studying ways and means of bringing to the notice of the public by means of press and other media the question of health. But again it is in the district work in association with public health staff that the supervision of health is fostered. The Health Visitor must be interested in all aspects of prevention as in diabetes, cancer and phenylketonuria detection but, more important, her role in such things as the health of persons discharged from hospital, particularly from mental hospital, has not been utilised to the extent it should have been and during the ensuing year attempts will be made to further utilise the health visiting techniques by prospective health visitor students.

| | No. of | | 1 | No, of Vi | sits paid b | y Health | Visitors during | the year | |
|------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|----------|----------------|
| | empl at en ye | d of | Expe Mot | ctant hers | under | ldren 1 year age | Children between the ages of 1-5 | | |
| | Whole Time on Health Visiting | Part Time on Health Visiting | First Visits | Total Visits | First Visits | Total Visits | Total Visits | Т.В. | Other Cases |
| 1965 | 5 | | 293 | 317 | 1543 | 3650 | 9262 | 71 | 1866 |

There are more elderly people living in the community in the proportion of 10–15 per cent. To preserve the ageing community as free from disease as possible may appear a primary aim of the Health Visiting Service but in a more positive way the building up of the whole personality, physical and mental, through a useful and purposeful activity will be more socially profitable. It may take a little time to establish Old People's Clinics analogous to Child Welfare Clinic but the introduction of special Geriatric Nurses who not only visit people in their own homes but also Darby and Joan Clubs and Old People's Welfare Committees, are steps in the right direction. SPEECH THERAPY REPORT

The following are the statistics for Speech Therapy for 1965 which cover the period from January to September, when Mrs. Brough was in full-time attendance. Since that time she has done occasional sessions during her vacations from the Teachers' Training College.

SPEECH THERAPY, 1965

| Children on waiting list | | | | | 56 |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|
| New cases referred | | | | | 100 |
| Cases discharged | | | | | 69 |
| Attendances | | | | | 1,201 |
| School visits (including | weekly | visits to | Berme | rside, | |
| Quarry House and | | | | | |
| Člass) | | | | | 71 |
| Reviews at Clinic | | | | | 132 |
| Cases under treatment | | | | | 70 |
| Dyslalia | | | | | 125 |
| Dyslalia/Partially Deaf | | | | | 4 |
| Cleft Palate | | | | | 6 |
| Stammer | | | | | 35 |
| Stammer/Dyslalia | | | | | 15 |
| Line | | | | | 17 |
| | | | | | A TOTAL STATE STORES |

These statistics apart from the number of reviews and new cases relate only to the period January–September when a full-time speech therapist was in attendance.

DENTAL CARE (Mothers and Children)

The work of Mr. Crosland, L.D.S. in the care of teeth of Mothers and Children is supplied in the following return. TREATMENT RETURN

| Forms of Dental T | reatm | nent pr | ovided | Expectant and Nursing Mothers | Children under 5 |
|---|-------|---------|--------|--|---------------------|
| Scaling and Gum Treatr | ment | | | 2 | 8 |
| Fillings | | | | 6 | 2 |
| Silver Nitrate Treatment | t | | | - | — |
| Crowns and Inlays | | | | | - |
| Extractions | | | | 19 | 195 |
| General Anaesthetics | | | | 7 | 121 |
| Dentures provided: Full upper or lower | | | | 4 | |
| Partial upper or lower | | | | 1 | |
| Radiographs | | | | 3 | |

| (a) | EXPECTANT AND NURSING MO | THERS I | PROVIDI | ED WITH | H |
|-----|--------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|-----|
| | DENTAL CARE: | | | | |
| | No. examined in 1965 | | | | 16 |
| | No. needing treatment | | | | |
| | No. who commenced treatme | nt in 19 | 965 | | 12 |
| | No. of courses of treatment co | omplet | ed in 1 | 965 | 12 |
| (b) | CHILDREN UNDER FIVE: | | | | |
| | No. examined | | | | 153 |
| | No. needing treatment | | | | |
| | No. who commenced treatm | nent | | | 121 |
| | No. of courses of treatment | compl | leted in | 1965 | 121 |

HOME NURSING

The Halifax and District Nursing Association carry out the Home Nursing Service as agents of the Corporation, which is adequate to meet the needs of the Borough. The Local Authority have equal representation on the Joint Committee.

The Nursing Association is a training school for the Queen's Institute of District Nursing and five nurses were successfully trained during the year.

1965 has been a singularly successful year in this section. Staffing has been excellent. Visits have increased.

HOME NURSING SERVICE

In this section the new cases represent a slight increase, but the overall total of visits paid, the increase is but nominal. There being no serious outbreaks during the year, once more the visits to the patients of the 65 and over age group represent two-thirds of the total visits paid. In actual figures these are 1,268 cases to whom 45,773 visits were paid. This is a result which is repeated by District Nursing Associations throughout the country.

This increasing load of Geriatric patients is very fraught with problems both social and physical and represent a very heavy load for the nurses from which we can offer but little relief.

In September the system of attachment of Home Nurses to General Practitioners was introduced and has not made very good progress, though it still trails along and the results are better in some practices than in others.

CLASSIFICATION OF CASES

| | | | | | | Cases | VISIUS |
|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|----|-------|--------|
| On books | s 1st J | anuary, | 1965 | | | 549 | |
| Cases con | nplete | d 1964 | | | | 1,824 | |
| Remainin | g case | s, 31st I | Deceml | ber, 196 | 55 | 520 | |
| Medical | | | | | | 1,678 | 54,961 |
| Surgical | | | | | | 567 | 11,148 |
| Tuberculo | osis | | | | | 4 | 36 |
| Pneumon | ia | | | | | 12 | 131 |

Visita

| Maternal Complications | | 7 | 65 |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Other—Gynaelogical | | 79 | 1,835 |
| | l cases l cases | 2,347 2,467 | 68,176 68,151 |

Number of Nurses employed at the end of the year:-

Whole-time on Home Nursing 31 (incl. 5 student Nurses).

The effectiveness of the agency arrangement is kept in mind and I review Home Nursing from time-to-time.

| (1) Year | (2) | (3) | (4) Patients a inc. Cols. (| (5) iged over 65 2) and (3) |
|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | New Cases | Total Visits | Cases | Visits |
| 1955 | 2,020 | 58,098 | 923 | 38,570 |
| 1956 | 2,407 | 61,771 | 1,283 | 44,148 |
| 1957 | 2,272 | 62,203 | 832 | 43,332 |
| 1958 | 2,280 | 62,551 | 901 | 43,447 |
| 1959 | 2,230 | 59,939 | 855 | 41,669 |
| 1960 | 2,039 | 56,275 | 780 | 40,439 |
| 1961 | 2,161 | 59,306 | 1,199 | 41,316 |
| 1962 | 2,016 | 64,987 | 1,224 | 45,052 |
| 1963 | 1,955 | 67,509 | 1,378 | 44,504 |
| 1964 | 2,467 | 68,075 | 1,042 | 41,540 |
| 1965 | 2,347 | 68,196 | 1,268 | 45,770 |

HALIFAX HOME NURSING SERVICE 1955-1965

During most of the year there has been an experimental scheme in operation whereby ten doctors mostly working single-handed were given the services of a District Nurse who was attached to the practise. She has acted as a link between the doctor and the various domiciliary services, viz. health visitors, old people and tuberculosis nurses, mental welfare officer, V.D. social worker, midwife and school nurse. It was considered that the attached nurse should give her usual nursing attention on her district and help with routine visiting particularly the elderly. A nurse was used because of the shortage of health visitors. In time it is thought that these nurses while being responsible to the Superintendent Nursing Officer and the Medical Officer of Health in an administrative sense will eventually be fused to the medical practise in helping the treatment and preventing illness in the patients which have been entrusted to a particular doctor. This will be a great advance but it is still only an unfulfilled dream.

VACCINATION AND IMMUNISATION

Many infants and young children continue to be immunised at maternal and child welfare clinics; others attend the General Practitioner for this purpose.

DIPHTHERIA IMMUNISATION

Children under 5-

Diphtheria immunisation by means of the combined antigen (diphtheria, whooping cough and tetanus) was continued during the year at Child Welfare Clinics and by General Practitioners.

Triple antigen is given as a course of three injections, at four weekly intervals commencing when the child is three months old. Mothers attending the Welfare Clinics have the value of prophylactic immunisation explained, and are encouraged to make use of the facilities available. Children who have completed a primary course of triple vaccine are offered a booster dose at 18 months. This service has not been as complete as the initial course of injections owing to the attendances at Welfare Clinics falling off after the child has reached the age of one year. This is a general trend throughout the country. Nevertheless the figures for diphtheria inoculation which as stated is usually now combined with whooping cough and tetanus are well up on the 1962 and 1963 figures this year. This is fairly satisfactory though judging by the number of infants born there is still plenty of room for improvement.

DIPHTHERIA

| course of Pr | dren who complete imary Immunisatio ing 31st December | on in the | Total No. of Children who were given a secondary or Reinforcing Injection |
|----------------|---|-----------|---|
| Age at date of | Final Injection | Total | During 12 months ending 31st December, 1965 |
| Under 5 | 5-14 | rotar | Sist December, 1965 |
| 1135 | 91 | 1226 | 486 |

Concerning diphtheria immunisation of school children, details of this service are supplied in a separate report on the School Medical Services.

POLIOMYELITIS VACCINATION

The total number who have been vaccinated against poliomyelitis is approximately the same as last year. This is disappointing, particularly as the figures are appreciably lower than in 1961 and 1962. The trend is surprising as poliomyelitis vaccination is such a simple procedure, three doses of the vaccine being given by mouth. Women who are pregnant are also entitled to this particular measure of protection.

Special evening clinics are held on the first Thursday of each month.

Children of school age are immunised at the school clinic or by doctors chosen by the parents. Details found in a separate report on the School Medical Service.

VACCINATION AGAINST POLIOMYELITIS

At the end of the year the following people had received two injections by:-

| Local Authority Doc | tors | | | 20,769 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|--------|
| General Practitioners | | | | 13,751 |
| Third injection | | | | 32,176 |
| Fourth injections | | | | 13,660 |

SMALLPOX VACCINATION

The public are kept constantly informed of the Ministry of Health's decision advising Local Health Authorities to change the age for vaccination from three months to between one and two years. It is found that the latter age group is associated with the minimum number of post vaccination complications. No doubt this change may be somewhat responsible for the unsatisfactory protection which is being accepted by the public for their children.

No. of persons Vaccinated (or re-vaccinated) during period:-

SMALLPOX

| Age at 31st Dec. 1965 | Under 1 | 1-4 | 5-14 | 15 or over | Total 1965 | Gross Total |
|--------------------------|---------|-----|------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| No. Vaccinated | 37 | 386 | 16 | 17 | 456 | 15,879 |
| No. Re-vaccinated | 4 | 17 | 19 | 47 | 87 | 11,614 |

The numbers being vaccinated against smallpox are an improvement on the previous year but still far from good enough. In 1964 the figures were particularly low, relatively speaking, owing to the large numbers being vaccinated at the time of the Bradford outbreak in January to February 1962.

B.C.G. VACCINATION

13 year age group year 1965-numbers tested, etc.

SUMMARY

| es 14 |
|-------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| Result of X-ra | ay: | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-----|
| No radiogra | aphic e | vidence | of di | sease | 230 |
| Referred to | Chest | Clinic | | | |
| Referred to | School | M.O. | | | |
| Re-called | | | | | |

The possibility of outbreaks of any of these serious diseases is still with us and it is most important that parents arrange to have their infants immunised and vaccinated where this is necessary. This applied to all children for all vaccines except in the case of tuberculosis where special tests for susceptibility by tuberculin testing has to be carried out first. Complete protection commences in the third or fourth month and may be completed at the age of fifteen by using B.C.G.

Booster doses of diphtheria and tetanus (combined) and poliomyelitis vaccine are normally given to children on school entry at age of five years.

Special tables have been introduced setting forth the number of Halifax persons in age groups who have been given primary course of injections, with the antigens used at the various years of birth together with details of those who have received triple antigen.

Arrangements for protecting emigrants to countries with Yellow Fever and Cholera have been made with Bradford County Borough and Halifax residents who require Vaccination against these diseases are directed there.

| | | AN | ANTIGEN US | USED | | | | _ | Number Immunized | zed |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--|------------|--|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| Vaccination Centre | Diph- theria | Diphtheria Whooping Diphtheri Cough and &Whoopin Tetanus Cough Combined | CT CN | Diptheria and Tetanus Com- bined | Wheor ing Cough | Tet- anus | Number of Persons | Diptheria Singly or in Combination | Whooping Cough singlyor inCombination | Tetanus singly or in Combination |
| Child Welfare Centres | 9 | 810 | 1 | I | | 435 | 1251 | 816 | 810 | 1245 |
| Schools & School Clinic | 39 | 106 | | 1 | 1 | 261 | 406 | 145 | 106 | 367 |
| General Practitioners | ~ | 258 | 1 | | 1 | 661 | 465 | 266 | 258 | 457 |
| Total | 53 | 1174 | | 1 | 1 | 895 | 2122 | 1227 | 1174 | 2069 |
| | | | (a) RE | REINFORCING COURSE | CING | COU | RSE | | | |
| Child Welfare Centres | 34 | 43 | | 1 | 1 | 84 | 161 | 17 | 43 | 127 |
| Schools & School Clinic | 272 | 38 | 1 | 1 | | 291 | 601 | 310 | 38 | 329 |
| General Practitioners | 14 | 87 | | 1 | 1 | 72 | 173 | 101 | 87 | 159 |
| Total | 320 | 168 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 447 | 935 | 488 | 168 | 615 |
| | | CO | MBINED | PRIMA | RY/R | EINF | ORCING | COMBINED PRIMARY/REINFORCING COURSE | | |
| Child Welfare Centres | 40 | 853 | | 1 | I | 519 | 1412 | 893 | 853 | 1372 |
| Schools & School Clinic | 311 | 146 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 552 | 1007 | 455 | 144 | 969 |

Total

(a) Reinforcing course.

(b) Complete primary course

| | | | ANTIGEN | EN USED | | | NUM | NUMBERS IMMUNISED | UNISED |
|---------------------------|--------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| YEAR OF BIRTH | Diptheria | Diptheria Whooping Cough & Tet- anus Combined | Diptheria & Whooping Cough Combined | Diptheria and Tetanus Combined | Whooping Cough | Tetanus | Diptheria (Singly or in Combina- tion) | Whooping Cough (Singly or in Combina- tion) | Tetanus (Singlv or in Combina- tion) |
| 1965 | - | 444 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 445 | 444 | 445 |
| 1964 | 5 | 600 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 605 | 600 | 604 |
| 1963 | 1 | 50 | | 1 | 1 | I | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 1962 | 2 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 24 | 22 | 25 |
| 1961 | - | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 10 |
| Totals 1961-65 1951-60 | 9 44 9 44 | 1124 47 | 11 | | 11 | 10 141 | 1133 91 | 1124 47 | 1134 188 |
| Totals 1951-65 | 53 | 1171 | i | - | 1 | 151 | 1224 | 1171 | 1322 |
| | | | REI | EINFURCING | G COURSE | | | | |
| 1965 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1964 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 3 |
| 1963 | 1 | | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| 1962 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 12 |
| 1961 | 13 | 9 | 1 | l | 1 | 15 | 19 | 9 | 21 |
| Totals 1961-65 1951-60 | 13 306 | 13 154 | 11 | 11 | 1 1 | 23 421 | 26 460 | 13 154 | 36 575 |
| Totals 1951-65 | 319 | 167 | 1 | - | | 444 | 486 | 167 | 611 |
| | | CON | COMBINED PR | PRIMARY/REINFORCING COURSE | EINFORCI | NG COU | RSE | | |
| Totals 1951-65 | 1 | 1 | I | l | I | Ţ | I | I | I |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| ~ | |
|----------------|------|
| 2 | |
| V | |
| N | |
| N | |
| b | |
| Z | |
| Tel | |
| 2 | |
| 0 | |
| in | |
| 5 | |
| 2 | |
| ¥ | |
| 0 | |
| 5 | |
| 0 | |
| Y | |
| Z | |
| | |
| 3 | |
| 0 | S |
| S | ~ |
| Han I | ¥. |
| 2 | 5 |
| × | ĕ |
| 1 | 3 |
| E | 4 |
| 17 | OF I |
| I | 0 |
| 1 | E |
| 0 | R |
| n. | 2 |
| 1 A | 8 |
| | 0 |
| N | |
| 2 | |
| K | |
| Z | |
| 5 | |
| Ĩ | |
| E. | |
| MUNISAT | |
| Z | |
| 2 | |
| \geq | |
| 2 | |
| F | |
| 3 | |
| 1 | |
| E | |
| | |
| Hala | |
| H | |
| and the second | |

| Total in Age Groups | Total | 877 | 995 Total 5 – 15 | 966 at end of 1965 | 168 | 817 | 890 | 992 | 881 | 1082 | 1594 | 873 Total under | 905 at end of | 950 4332 | 1159 | 445 | | |
|----------------------|------------------|------|------------------|--------------------|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|---------------|----------|------|------|--|--|
| | 1965 | 1 | 2 | × | 5 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 47 | 75 | 20 | 14 | 25 | 50 | 607 | 445 | | |
| | 1964 1 | 4 | 4 | 21 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 18 | 57 | 29 | 17 | 30 | 62 | 485 | 552 | 1 | | |
| | 1963 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Ξ | 30 | 23 | 18 | 17 | 45 | 470 | 415 | | | | |
| | 1962 | 22 | 12 | ∞ | 2 | 21 | 30 | 15 | 18 | 13 | 107 | 347 | 348 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Z | 1961 | ~ | 6 | 22 | 33 | 51 | 73 | 53 | 58 | 102 | 577 | 437 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| YEAR OF IMMUNIZATION | 1960 | 61 | 9 | 9 | 15 | 20 | 39 | 50 | 75 | 141 | 856 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| UNIZ | 1959 | - | 5 | 4 | ~ | 13 25 34 179 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| IMM | 1958 | 1958 | - ∞ | 17 | 13 | 33 | 25 | 186 | 424 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| NK OF | 1957 | 12 | 16 | 25 | 20 | 38 | 197 | 600 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| YEA | 1956 | 35 | 29 | 28 | 51 | 224 479 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1955 | 33 | 29 | 29 | 236 | 398 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| | 1954 | 38 | 39 | 210 | 495 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| | 1953 | 60 | 203 | 584 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| | :952 | 218 | 634 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| | 1951 | 441 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| | Year of Birth | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | | |

SECTION IV

AMBULANCE SERVICE SOCIAL WELFARE and OTHER REPORTS

THE AMBULANCE SERVICE

The Service has continued to operate in accordance with the provisions of Section 27 of the National Health Service Act, 1946, as amended by Section 24 of the National Health Service (Amendment) Act, 1949.

VEHICLES IN SERVICE 31st DECEMBER, 1965.

7 Austin Ambulances, LD type

1 Morris Ambulance LD type

1 Morris Sitting case Ambulance J type

1 Austin Ambulance, Gypsy

ESTABLISHMENT AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Ambulance Officer
 Shift Leaders
 Driver/Attendants
 Telephonists

The statistical tables show that although there has been an increase in the number of patients and journeys, and an increase in mileage over 1964, it is not so great as in previous years. Never-theless, the ambulance service has been taxed to its limit in coping with the traffic.

The fleet is maintained and serviced by the Transport and Cleansing Department, sometimes under difficulty when they have also to cope with snow clearing during the winter months.

The Transport Department also assists greatly by the provision of cars from their pool for the transport of patients conveyed for the Mental Welfare Dept. This service is provided at our request. I would like to express my gratitude to the Transport Manager for his help and advice and to his staff for their co-operation and help.

All aspects of the hospital service are very busy. We in the Ambulance Service do all that is possible to help them overcome their difficulties. These are usually in the form of bed shortage, and clinic accommodation. We help by undertaking journeys at very short notice. It is almost impossible to plan work for more than two hours ahead. If the hospital that is on admissions for the week, finds that all the beds are occupied, the immediate reaction is to send patients home, or transfer them to other hospitals. This quite often means that, suddenly, there are five or six patients to be transferred probably to Northowram Hall, perhaps three stretcher cases and maybe requiring oxygen en route, the others sitting cases. This sort of thing happens frequently. During the year we were severely taxed in this direction by the closure of wards on the Maternity wing for decorating purposes. This meant that patients booked for confinement were admitted only for the delivery of the baby, and discharged after 48 hours. This system put a severe strain on our resources, but we managed to cope. On the Out-patient side we have had a little improvement, by the provision of a waiting room at the Infirmary specially for Ambulance transport patients. This has proved very satisfactory, it saves Ambulance crews having to go into the waiting rooms looking for patients.

There is one development in Hospital thinking which I feel is a step in the right direction. This is in connection with the Ten Year Development plan at the General Hospital, whereby the Regional Board Architect has consultations with the Local Ambulance Authorities, in this case Halifax Health Dept. and the West Riding C.C. Ambulance Dept. This will ensure that the needs of the ambulances will be met, insofar as parking spaces, loading and picking up points are concerned, and communications.

I must express my appreciation of the help given by the Voluntary Societies, by providing escorts for patients travelling by train and Ambulance, also the car from the Hospital car pool which has been extremely useful in transporting infants to the Children's Hospital at Sheffield, and to other places not easily available by train. This service carried 105 patients and the distance travelled 6,233 miles. By Train and Ambulance 57 patients were transported at an estimated mileage of 3,886 miles.

The Ambulance crews have all attended the annual revision and taken examinations in First Aid. All are qualified in First Aid. Much interest is being shown by staff in the Working Party Report on Ambulance Training. It is hoped that when this report is eventually inaugurated, the status of the Ambulance driver will be elevated. It will of course involve more intensive training especially in advanced first aid which will permit ambulance crews to apply more skill at the site of accident and on route to hospital.

I would, in conclusion, like to take this opportunity to express my gratitude to the Health Committee, Medical Officer of Health, and his staff for the interest shown and the help given in the running of the service.

The following summary is a record of the work done by the service fleet over the past ten years.

WEST RIDING COUNTY COUNCIL MILEAGE

| | An | nbulances | Car/Ambulances |
|------|------|-----------|----------------|
| 1965 | | 37,115 | 3,688 |
| 1964 | | 34,578 | 6,115 |

TRANSPORTED BY RAIL

No. of Patients 57

Estimated Mileage 3,886

| Year | No. of Vehicles in service 31st Dec. | | Total No. of Journeys during the year | Total No. of Patients carried during the year | No. of Accidents, and other Enter- gency Journeys inc. in Col. 3 | Mileage during the year | Total Mileage for the year |
|------|---|-------------|--|--|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1956 | Ambulances Cars Car Amb. | 6 1 4 | 7,448 4,646 | 14,627 13,268 | 1,058 430 | 69,241 57,604 | 126,845 |
| 1957 | Ambulances Car Amb. | 5 5 | 4,560 6,641 | 10,431 14,913 | 2,069 1,982 | 42,245 74,493 | 116,738 |
| 1958 | Ambulances Car Amb. | 5 4 | 5,261 5,755 | 14,478 14,371 | 2,162 1,942 | 53,380 69,785 | 123,165 |
| 1959 | Ambulances Car Amb. | 5 4 | 5,741 5,088 | 15,789 12,931 | 2,066 1,675 | 60,904 62,456 | 123,360 |
| 1960 | Ambulances Car Amb. | 5 4 | 6,104 5,066 | 16,761 13,099 | 2,156 1,760 | 65,771 62,883 | 128,654 |
| 1961 | Ambulances Car Amb. | 7 3 | 9,398 2,430 | 25,108 6,921 | 2,907 275 | 105,309 30,130 | 135,439 |
| 1962 | Ambulances Car Amb. | 8 2 | 9,435 2,450 | 26,447 8,045 | 3,103 110 | 113,504 31,879 | 145,383 |
| 1963 | Ambulances Car Amb. | 8 2 | 10,670 1,896 | 31,039 7,434 | 2,982 42 | 130,365 25,871 | 156,236 |
| 1964 | Ambulances Car Amb. | 9 1 | 11,443 1,697 | 33,864 7,162 | 2,999 36 | 137,427 23,825 | 161,252 |
| 1965 | Ambulances Car Amb. | 9 1 | 11,910 971 | 36,914 4,245 | 2,959 | 149,516 16,964 | 166,480 |

| | | | | | TYPE OF | TYPE OF PATIENT | | MILEAGE | GE | |
|-----------|---|---|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| 1965 | | | Journeys | Recumbent | Sitting | Carried in Ambulance | Carried in S/Case vehicle | Ambulance Mileage | S.case vehicle Mileage | |
| January | : | : | 1,198 | 828 | 2,767 | 3,176 | 419 | 13,251 | 1,478 | 14,729 |
| February | : | : | 1,018 | 709 | 2,418 | 2,845 | 282 | 11,762 | 1,236 | 12,998 |
| March | : | : | 1,149 | 724 | 2,879 | 3,142 | 461 | 12,919 | 1,680 | 14,599 |
| April | : | : | 1,093 | 643 | 2,845 | 3,172 | 316 | 12,047 | 1,347 | 13,394 |
| May | : | : | 1,121 | 743 | 2,873 | 3,228 | 388 | 12,731 | 1,623 | 14,354 |
| June | : | : | 1,025 | 656 | 2,662 | 3,026 | 292 | 12,023 | 1,162 | 13,185 |
| July | : | : | 1,076 | 604 | 2,717 | 2,913 | 408 | 12,140 | 1,637 | 13,777 |
| August | : | : | 1,101 | 713 | 2,780 | 3,186 | 307 | 12,834 | 1,536 | 14,370 |
| September | ; | : | 1,039 | 642 | 2,873 | 3,121 | 394 | 12,343 | 1,502 | 13,845 |
| October | : | : | 1,041 | 633 | 2,855 | 3,162 | 336 | 12,391 | 1,265 | 13,656 |
| November | : | : | 1,028 | 686 | 2,680 | 2,995 | 371 | 12,321 | 1,257 | 13,578 |
| December | : | : | 992 | 735 | 2,484 | 2,948 | 271 | 12,754 | 1,241 | 13,995 |
| TOTALS | : | : | 12,891 | 8,316 | 32,843 | 36,914 | 4,245 | 149,516 | 16,964 | 166,480 |

| 2 | YIC |
|---|-----|
| ζ | 2 |
| | - |
| 4 | đ |
| | |

| 1965 | | street Accidents | Street Street | Vorks Vorks | Morks Works | amoH stnabiozA | Maternity | Obstetrical | leineM | Sanse Fouse Fouse | latiqsoH ersfers | juC strients | snoissimbA | | Discharges |
|-----------|---|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|------------|
| January | : | 75 | 18 | | 10 | | 62 | 23 | 3 | | | | 383 | | 150 |
| February | : | 51 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 23 | 59 | 20 | - | 6 | 88 | 2,403 | 311 | | 127 |
| March | ; | 73 | 26 | Ξ | 7 | 33 | 43 | 26 | 2 | 14 | 86 | 2,764 | 379 | | 139 |
| April | : | 77 | 24 | 14 | - | 42 | 99 | 25 | I | 13 | 88 | 2,680 | 317 | | 140 |
| May | : | 62 | 28 | 5 | 4 | 61 | 62 | 15 | 2 | 9 | 108 | 2,796 | 346 | | 121 |
| June | ; | 65 | 28 | 12 | 9 | 51 | 55 | 15 | 0 | 7 | 102 | 2,553 | 280 | | 144 |
| July | : | 72 | 23 | 9 | 3 | 42 | 52 | 6 | 3 | 17 | 115 | 2,598 | 274 | - | 107 |
| August | : | 90 | 21 | 4 | 9 | 62 | 65 | 19 | 9 | Ξ | 108 | 2,637 | 337 | - | 127 |
| September | : | 58 | 27 | 2 | 3 | 33 | 76 | 19 | 5 | 9 | 117 | 2,569 | 333 | 101 | 262 |
| October | : | 68 | 30 | 5 | 7 | 57 | 55 | 15 | - | 13 | 102 | 2,651 | 285 | 1 | 209 |
| November | : | 68 | 30 | 10 | 3 | 42 | 57 | 18 | - | 14 | 89 | 2,551 | 335 | - | 148 |
| December | : | 69 | 26 | 4 | 12 | 44 | 60 | 19 | 5 | 7 | 100 | 2,333 | 383 | - | 157 |
| Totals | : | 828 | 299 | 66 | 64 | 527 | 712 | 223 | 30 | 127 | 1,202 | 31.244 | 3.973 | 1.831 | 3 |

CONVALESCENT HOME TREATMENT

Convalescent Home Treatment is available for those who need a period of recuperation before returning to their normal duties. A medical certificate is obtained from the patient's own doctor recommending a period of convalescence and, if no actual treatment is required, the applications are dealt with as vacancies occur in the Home at St. Annes-on-Sea. Twenty four cases were admitted during 1965.

LOAN EQUIPMENT

During 1965, 268 patients were issued with various items of loan equipment. The most called for items included air-rings, bed pans, bed rests and mackintosh sheets. In addition, urinals, bed cradles, wheel chairs, crutches, feeding cups were issued. Our present list of loan equipment includes the following items:—

| Air Rings | Mackintosh Sheets |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Rests | Urinals |
| Bed Cradles | Wheel Chairs |
| Bed Pans | Bed Tables |
| Crutches | Latex Foam Mattresses |
| Feeding Cups | Commodes |
| | |

Special equipment is provided for paraplegics for use at their own homes.

HEALTH EDUCATION

Thirty lectures were given to societies by myself and/or members of my staff on ----

Improvement Grants Meat Inspection The Housing Acts 1961 and 1964 Smokeless Fuels Duties of a Public Health Inspector General Health and Hygiene The Backward Child Home Accidents Mental Health After-care Therapeutic Abortion The social background as an explanation of the rise in Venereal Disease Preparation for Retirement The School Health Service The Development of Mental Health Services Mental Health Service in the community

Use is made of flannelgraphs, film strips and other visual aids. Health education on the dangers of smoking and lung cancer is given at schools by school doctors and teaching staff in addition to the propaganda directed by public lectures.

SERVICE FOR THE INCONTINENT

I mentioned in my last report that the laundry service for the aged had been discontinued by the Old People's Welfare Committee, and that an incontinent pad service had been instituted by us under section 28 of the National Health Service Act. The service has continued throughout the year for cases where nursing or hygienic difficulties occur in the home. The equipment is provided and the soiled items are collected. Disposable sheets are likewise made available and the soiled ones collected and disposed of by the department. This service has shewn a 25% increase upon last years figures. It is certainly appreciated by the recipients.

CHIROPODY

During 1965, the Chiropodists completed 579 sessions. During the year 267 new cases were referred for treatment as against 226 in 1964. These were made up of 241 aged, 26 handicapped. Together, the Chiropodists completed 3,533 follow-up treatments and a total of 3,750 treatments were given. To supplement treatments given in the patients' homes, Mr. Luxton gave 1,085 treatments at the North Parade Clinic. In all 2,665 visits were made to patient's homes by the Chiropodists.

The following statistics, showing comparisons for 1964 in parentheses, gives some indication of the all round increase in the work:---

| Total No. of sessions | | | (477) | 579 |
|-------------------------|-------|----|----------|-------|
| New cases referred: | | | | |
| Aged | | | (171) | 241 |
| Handicapped | | | (37) | 26 |
| Ante-natal | | | (18) | |
| | Tota | al | (226) | 267 |
| Total No. of treatments | | | (2,946) | 3,750 |
| Total No. of visits | | | (2, 454) | 2,665 |
| Total No. of treatments | given | at | | |
| Clinic | | | (492) | 1,085 |

NATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT, 1948

One case was removed to hospital under Section 47 of this Act. Two others were recommended for compulsory admission but decided to be admitted voluntarily.

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

The Medical Officer of Health is Medical Referee for the Corporation Superannuation and Sickness schemes. More and more, the work takes on the character of a welfare medical service for the Corporation officials and, on several occasions, with the co-operation of other chief officers, rehabilitation measures have been proposed to employees in industrial cases.

FOLLOW-UP OF REGISTERED BLIND AND PARTIALLY SIGHTED PERSONS

| Number of Course and | | Causes of D | isability | |
|---|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Number of Cases regis- tered of which Section F of B.D.8 recommends | Cataract | Glaucoma | (Retrolental Fibroplasia | Others |
| A. No Treatment | 3 | 1 | - | 9 |
| B. Treatment (Medical Surgical or Optical) | 5 | - | - | 11 |
| C. Ophthalmic Medical Supervision | 8 | 8 | | 10 |
| Number of Cases at (b) above, which on follow-up action have received treatment. | 5 | | | 9 |
| Ophthalmic Medical | | | | |
| Supervision cases which have received treatment. | 5 | 4 | _ | 2 |

(Information provided by the Chief Welfare Officer) Mr. F. W. Busfield

EPILEPSY

At the 31st December, 1965, 27 persons suffering from epilepsy were known to the Welfare Services Department. Two of these were also registered as blind persons and two as partially-sighted; four persons had the dual handicap of suffering from cerebral palsy. There were three persons under the care of the local authority in residential accommodation provided under Part III of the National Assistance Act, 1948, one of whom was in full-time employment as a garage assistant.

CEREBRAL PALSY

Thirty-seven persons by cerebral palsy were registered as handicapped persons on the 31st December, 1965. Of these, three were in residential accommodation at White Windows Cheshire Home, Sowerby Bridge, and nine children were attending special schools. Thirteen persons in the young adult age group were attending daily the work of the Halifax Spastics Society, transport in a special bus being made available by the Welfare Services Committee. These persons are fully engaged on industrial work in the work centre. Social activities are arranged by the local society including swimming and there is a link up between the members attending the centre and various youth clubs in the town. The National Spastics Society acquired some premises in Halifax in 1965 which are being converted into a hostel for Spastics from surrounding and other areas. It is expected that half of these persons will find employment in open industry, the others attending the local Society's work centre.

WATER SUPPLY

Data provided by the Waterworks Engineer & Manager

The QUANTITY of water supplied by the Board was adequate for all consumers both domestic and industrial. 633 bacteriological analyses were carried out on water samples taken from several points in the distribution system. In 98.4% of cases these were highly satisfactory bacteriologically, the remainder containing bacteria of a nonfaecal character and being satisfactory for human consumption.

CHEMICAL ANALYSES

Chemical analyses were carried out on six samples of Thrum Hall filtered water at intervals throughout the year. The average values appear below:—

| Total solids dried at | 180°C. | | | | | | 85 |
|------------------------|--------|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| Chlorine (chlorides) | | | | | | | 13.8 |
| Free ammonia | | | | | | | 0.06 |
| Albuminoid ammonia | a | | | | | | 0.08 |
| Oxygen absorbed in f | our ho | ours at | 80°F. | | | | 0.50 |
| Temporary hardness | | | | | | | 5 |
| Permanent hardness | | | | | | | 30 |
| A.1.1. A.1.1. | | | | | | | NIL |
| AT'. ' AT'. | | | | | | | 0.35 |
| Lead in solution | | | | | | | NIL |
| Lead absorbed in 24 | | | | | | | NIL |
| Manganese | | | | | | | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | 0.05 |
| pH value | | | | | | | 8.6 |
| Colour °Hazen | | | | | | | than 5 |
| Turbidity - silica sca | | | | | ••• | | NIL |
| Total residual chlorin | | | | • • | | | 0.25 |
| Free carbon dioxide | | | ••• | ••• | | | NIL |
| Calcium hardness (as | | | | | | • • | 22 |
| EL 'L (E) | | - | | ••• | • • | • • | 0.15 |
| r huoride as (r) | | •• | | • • | | | 0.15 |

All results expressed in parts per million

Six chemical analyses were carried out on raw water arriving at Thrum Hall from Victoria and Albert Reservoirs, the average values of which are given below.

| Total solids dried at | 180°C. | | | 81 |
|-----------------------|--------|------|------|----------|
| Chlorine (chlorides) | | | | 14.4 |
| Free ammonia | | | | 0.11 |

| Albuminoid a | mmor | ia | | | | 0.13 |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------|------|------|----------|
| Oxygen absor | bed in | 4 hour | 's at 80 | °F. | | 0.90 |
| Temporary ha | ardnes | s (as Ca | $1 CO_3$ | | | NIL |
| Permanent ha | | | | | | 27 |
| Nitrous Nitro | | | | | | NIL |
| Nitric Nitrog | - | | | | | 0.35 |
| Lead in soluti | | | | | | NIL |
| Lead absorbe | | 4 hours | | | | NIL |
| Manganese | | | | | | 0.19 |
| Iron | | | | | | 0.35 |
| pH value | | | | | | 4.6 |
| Colour [°] Haze | | | | | | 21 |
| Turbidity - | | cale | | S.A. | | 4.5 |
| Free Carbon | | | | | | 7.3 |
| Calcium hard | | 2010 Comment of the second | | | | 14 |

The treatment at Thrum Hall Filter House includes the addition of lime and sodium aluminate before filtration, and lime and chlorine after filtration. Approximately 9.5 million gallons of water are treated each day and the addition of chemicals is checked and adjusted daily.

From the above chemical analysis it will be seen that the treatment effectively controls any tendency to plumbo-solvency present in the untreated raw water.

As a result of the slight deterioration in bacteriological quality of the water at Thrum Hall in the latter part of the year due to the exceptionally heavy rainfall, it was decided to install chlorination before filtration, in addition to that after filtration. The new chlorinator has been installed and the water quality is again invariably "highly satisfactory".

A similar condition at Ogden Filter House was remedied by a complete overhaul of the filters and regrading of the filtering medium.

NUMBER OF DWELLING HOUSES AND POPULATION SUPPLIED

| (a) Direct to the house | | 33,000 | 96,000 |
|----------------------------|------|--------|--------|
| (b) By means of stand pipe | | Nil | Nil |

SEWAGE

(Information supplied by the Sewage Works Manager)

SEWAGE PURIFICATION

The efficient purification of domestic sewage and industrial wastes is an important and essential link in the chain of public health services.

All drainage from the Borough, with the exception of certain fringe areas referred to later, eventually arrives at the Purification Works sited at the lowest point in the town on three separate but adjacent areas of land at Salterhebble, Copley, and North Dean. Apart from the small volume from Copley village which has to be raised to the level of the Works by means of sewage ejectors, the liquid wastes gravitate to the Works, where they are purified to the requirements of the Yorkshire Ouse and Hull River Authority before discharge into the River Calder.

The method of purification in use consists of acid precipitation and settlement followed by biological oxidation effected partly by bacteria beds and partly by activated sludge units. Because of the need to deal with 97 discharges of industrial wastes from 81 different premises in the Borough, in addition to the normal domestic sewage, the Works have to be about twice the size that would otherwise be required.

The solid residues, extracted in the form of sludges during purification, are mechanically dewatered and processed to yield byproducts in the form of sterile, pulverised, organic fertilisers and industrial grease. These are subsequently sold thereby effecting complete and positive disposal of these otherwise objectionable residues, in a hygienic manner which also produces an income that makes a useful contribution to the overall cost of operating the Works.

During 1965, a total volume of 1,948,730,000 gallons of sewage and industrial wastes were given full treatment, an average of 5,339,000 gallons for each day of the year, from which 40,694 tons of liquid sludges were extracted yielding after processing 2,786 tons of organic fertilisers and 292 tons of grease.

The parts of the Borough which are in different catchment areas and therefore do not drain to the Halifax Purification Works, referred to above, are the Warley and Luddenden district which drains to the Works of the Luddenden Foot Joint Sewerage Board on which Halifax is represented, and the Northowram area which by agreement drains to the Works of the Brighouse Corporation.

A Scheme to modernise and extend the Halifax Works, to deal with a daily dry weather flow of $9\frac{1}{4}$ million gallons, was approved in principle by the Minister of Housing and Local Government during the year. This involves the expenditure of a large sum of money, but is absolutely essential if the worn out and obsolete plant and equipment, some of which is now more than 60 years old, is to be replaced with new, and its capacity extended to enable it to comply with the requirements of the Yorkshire Ouse and Hull River Authority in respect of the volume to be treated and the standard of the effluent required for discharge into the River Calder.

PUBLIC CLEANSING SERVICES

(Information received from the Director of Public Cleansing)

The following report is for the working year 1st January, 1965 to the 31st December, 1965, it being the third annual report of the Cleansing and Transport Department.

Analysing the operations of the department over the past year

has shown a further improvement both in administration and operations. The centralised administration is settling down to a steady routine, and apart from a slight turnover in staff, the results of the centralisation have proved highly successful.

Progress has been made in all sections of the Cleansing services, although in some sections, the progress is very small indeed. The latter is due entirely to the severe shortage of labour, and I must give this warning, that unless there is an alteration in the employment situation, the position will get worse. The status of this work has to be lifted from depths that it has always been allowed to sink into, and every avenue must be explored in wages, working conditions and amenities to try and attract men into the department. The year 1965 has seen an employment turnover of one hundred and fifteen men within the cleansing services, this is on an establishment of one hundred and ten.

From this, the Committee and Council will realise the enormously difficult task it is to keep the service going. I would at the same time like this point to be brought home to a section of the public, fortunately the numbers are small, who accept that all industry has labour recruiting difficulties with the exception of the local authority, and think that their dustbin must be emptied or gullies cleansed whether there is labour available to carry out the work or not.

During the year, a Joint Consultative Committee was set up within the department, this has been working successfully and has helped considerably towards making the department's work smoother I stated in my first annual report of 1963 that everything possible would be done to completely re-organise the public cleansing service of Halifax to obtain a more efficient service, and it can be said that we are progressing slowly and steadily towards this objective.

REFUSE COLLECTION

I am pleased to report that during 1965, the weekly collection service was maintained with the exception of holiday periods, but even at this time, within two weeks, the normal service was resumed. In spite of some inclement weather both at the beginning and the end of the year, the refuse collection service was maintained. The people to suffer inconvenience at this time, were places where there was no access for vehicles and men, due to road conditions.

Re-organisation of this service has been progressing throughout the year, the main one being the town centre service where paper sacks have been issued for the collection of refuse, and the collection of salvage re-organised. There has also been a further extension of the Container system, this is a service from which we hope to obtain both hygiene and efficiency, and a much better standard of working conditions for the men employed on this service.

The publicity given to the free collection of household effects,

brought a slow response from the public, but gradually, the amount collected has risen, until now there is a vehicle working almost full time on this service. When one walks round the town, it is most noticeable that not as much furniture etc. is lying around the roadsides as there used to be. This I am sure, will please everyone.

The composition of the refuse collected is watched and analysed very keenly indeed, and from the information obtained from these analyses, experiments on refuse storage and types of receptacle required, are being carried out. When the results have been finalised, there will be no hesitation whatsoever in introducing the new methods

REFUSE DISPOSAL

The year 1965 has seen the start of the culverting of the Hebble brook which, when completed will give a tipping space for approximately twenty-five years, and in turn, when the tipping is finalised, a large area of land will be available for out-door pursuits. I have written in my previous reports about the method of controlled tipping, laying stress on the operative word 'controlled', and I have to report that the standard set by the Halifax Corporation is a very high one indeed, and whilst there are faults that can be found — for let it be known that no system of disposal is absolutely perfect — the method and the cost in Halifax is proving highly successful. The net cost per ton for disposal in 1962/3 when half was controlled tipping and half separation incineration was 8/10d., the net cost per ton in 1964/5 when the disposal method was controlled tipping only was 2/5d. Whilst quoting these figures, I would like to make this comment that costs per ton are not the be-all and end-all of disposal, hygiene and efficiency must be allied to cost.

Further experiments of weed-killing have been carried out with some success, these experiments will be carried on through the years until some satisfactory solution has been reached in weed control. It is most noticeable that where grass and trees have been planted on the tip, the weeds are not very much in evidence.

The salvaging service has also come in for its share of re-organisation, and the new salvage depot which is placed strategically at the entrance to the tip, was also completed during the year 1965, but owing to weather conditions which caused a delay in the completion of the amenity block, baling operations were not able to be commenced during the year.

PAPER SALVAGE

The production of Paper Salvage has shown a steady improvement during 1965 when a total of one thousand and seventy-one tons was despatched to the Board Mills. This shows an increase of one hundred and seventy-seven tons on the previous year. Further increases should be achieved when the new plant goes into operation in 1966.

STREET CLEANSING

This section is the problem child of the department for the labour situation is getting steadily worse through the years, and 1965 has proved no exception to this trend. It has not been possible during the year to keep the mobile sweeping gang fully manned, and at times, there has not been one man available to do street cleansing work.

A similar situation exists in the gully emptying section as well, and the best that we can hope for in this direction is to keep the services ticking over whenever there is labour available. Every avenue is being explored to try and counteract this labour situation, the greatest success being the transfer of night staff on the snow rota to this type of work when snow and ice are not in evidence.

The method of night work is a policy that has to be pursued, for one of the advantages of working at night is the absence of traffic which is a major draw-back to day-time operations. It will be seen in the local press that objections are raised immediately we put these services into operation during the night, but here again, as I have stated before, this work has got to be done at one time or another, and if night sweeping and gullying is an answer to the problem, then it must be done at this time.

I do not like drawing comparisons with other towns, as each has its own problems, but a high percentage have resorted to night operations on street cleansing.

During 1964, one hundred and fifty Litter Receptacles were placed at various points within the town, and the results were at first encouraging. The use of these receptacles is still very good indeed, but I regret to have to say that vandalism and unreported damage by vehicles is causing the department some concern. It is hoped that commonsense and a sense of responsibility will prevail in the years to come.

The winter operations on snow clearance have gone fairly smoothly, and each year the mileage of roads treated is extended. This in turn means added expenditure on this service, and the question now arises as to how far this work can progress, for as in other sections of the department, the labour and plant situation are the guiding factors, plus how far we can go with additional costs.

OPERATIONAL STATISTICS

REFUSE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL

| | | 1963/4. | 1964/5. |
|--|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Refuse collected | | 30,758 tons | 39,513 tons |
| Refuse disposed of | | 36,016 ,, | 41,855 ,, |
| Cwts. per 1000 popula (365 days to year |) | 19.4 cwts. | 22.67 cwts. |
| Number of premises refuse is collected | | 38,900 | 39,300 |

| Premises from which collect | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------|--------|
| are made at least once | | | 100.01 |
| week | | 100 % | 100 % |
| METHODS OF DISPOSAL | | | |
| Controlled Tipping | | 75% | 100 % |
| Separation and Incineration | | 25% | |
| SALVAGE ANALYSIS OF INCOME | AND | TONNAGE | |
| 898 tons — £6,908. | 1,0 | 072 tons — £8,940 | |
| TRADE REFUSE INCOME | | | |

£3,157 £3,439

The undermentioned medical examinations were carried out during the year by the medical staff of the local authority:---

| Examinations for emplo | yment a | nd supe | erannu | ation | | 311 |
|--|----------|----------|---------|-------------|-------|-----|
| Ministry of Education of | examina | tions- | 0 | | | |
| Form 28 R.Q. | | | | | | 73 |
| Form 4 R.T.C. | | | | | | 116 |
| Examinations on behalf | of othe | er local | author | rities | | 4 |
| Medical examination o absence due to sick | | yees fo | llowing | g prolo | nged | 31 |
| Examinations for admis | ssion to | Outwa | rd Bou | ind Sch | nools | 535 |

PUBLIC MORTUARY

The Mortuary is situate in Hall Street. There were 159 P.M.'s performed during 1965.

CREMATIONS

The Medical Officer of Health is the Medical Referee.

(Information supplied by the Manager and Registrar, Parks and Cemeteries Department).

NUMBER OF CREMATIONS

| Total number of | | | | | - | | 14,713 |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Crematorium to the 31st Decembe | | | | r, 1905 | | | 14,/15 |
| Total number for | the year | ar 1965 | | | | | 1,610 |
| DISPOSITION OF REMAIN | NS FOR | THE YE | ar 196 | 5 | | | |
| Scattered or burie | d in th | e grou | nds | | | | 1,463 |
| Placed in niches | | | | | | | |
| Placed in graves | | | | | | | |
| Taken away by representatives | | | | | | | 146 |
| Awaiting instructi | ons | | | | | | 1 |
| There were 849 cr | ematio | ns of H | lalifay | residen | te duri | ng the | vear |

There were 849 cremations of Halifax residents during the year.
DOMESTIC SUPPLIES

The Health Department has sampled various domestic supplies.

During the year 32 samples were taken, some from mains supply and others from private supplies in outlying areas. In seven of the cases the samples were taken in connection with applications for Standard or Improvement Grants. Seven of the samples were taken in connection with schemes to extend the water mains.

Ten of the samples were satisfactory, nine not wholly satisfactory and thirteen not safe for human consumption.

Steps were taken to trace the source of pollution. Filters were fitted in two cases. In a third case the house was subject of a "Demolition Order." In other cases where rust and corrosion were a source of nuisance, arrangements were made with the Water Board to flush out the affected mains at regular intervals. It is important to note that there are still 399 dwellings which obtain a supply of water from a spring.

RODENT CONTROL

From information supplied by Mr. A. W. Perry, Chief Public Health Inspector

During the year 425 complaints of rats and 768 of mice were received and treatments were carried out as shown below:---

| | | Rats | Mice | Total |
|-----------------------|------------|------|------|-------|
| Local Authority F | remises | 84 | 281 | 365 |
| Corporation Hous | | 18 | 346 | 364 |
| Private Business I | | 195 | 705 | 900 |
| Private Dwelling | Houses | 397 | 1231 | 1628 |
| | TOTAL | 694 | 2563 | 3257 |
| PREMISES CLEARED OF 1 | RATS AND M | ICE | | |
| | | Rats | Mice | Total |
| Dwellinghouses | | 191 | 471 | 662 |
| Other Premises | | 148 | 224 | 372 |
| | TOTAL | 339 | 695 | 1034 |
| | | | | |

It is estimated that 3,475 rats were killed.

No charge is made for the service to householders but a charge is made for business premises. This charge has remained at 8/- per hour since 1958.

From 1st October, it was found necessary, due to increase in cost of materials and staff wages, to increase the charge to 10/- per hour.

Normal treatment (as recommended by the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food) consists of a bait of a blood anti-coagulant "topped up" until there are no more "takes".

The annual treatment of the town's sewers were to have taken place in November and December, but unfortunately had to be postponed due to weather conditions.

One meeting of the Yorkshire (West Riding) No. 4 Area Liaison Committee on Pest Control, was held in Halifax. Representatives came from adjoining districts in the Calder Valley and Senior Officers of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food addressed members on the presence of Feral Mink in this area, the eradication of moles and rabbits, and other related topics.

Two meetings of representatives of each of the five Committees in the West Riding were held in Leeds, at the request of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food to co-ordinate the work done on pest control in each area.

FACTORIES

From information supplied by Mr. A. W. Perry, Chief Public Health Inspector

H.M. Inspector of Factories sent 19 notices (comprising 21 items) under Section 9 of the Factories Act, 1961. In addition there were 2 complaints (2 items) brought forward from 1964.

Of these 20 complaints (22 items) were remedied during the year and 1 complaint (1 item) from H.M. Inspector of Factories was outstanding at the end of the year.

The Public Health Inspectors found and remedied 4 other defects.

There were 29 outworkers on the register at the end of the year. There were no cases of outwork being carried on in unwholesome premises (Section 134).

PART VIII OF THE ACT Outwork

(Sections 133 and 134)

| Nature of Work (1) | | | Section 1 | 33 | S | ection 13 | 4 |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | No. of out- workers in August list required by Section 133 (c) (2) | No. of cases of default in sending lists to the Council (3) | No. of pro- secu- tions for failure to supply lists (4) | No. of instances of work in un- whole- some premises (5) | Notices served (6) | Prose- cutions (7) |
| Wearing apparel | Making etc. | 29 | - | - | - | - | |
| | Cleaning and Washing | _ | | _ | | _ | - |
| | Total | 29 | _ | _ | - | - | — |

TABLE XXVII

Inspections for Purposes of Provisions as to Health

| | | | Number of | | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Premises | No. on Register | Inspec- tions | Written Notices | Occupiers Prose- cuted | | | |
| 1. Factories in which Sections 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 are to be enforced by Local Authori- ties | 16 | 5 | | | | | |
| Factories not included in in which Section 7 is enforced by the Local Authorities | 663 | 118 | 6 | _ | | | |
| Other premises in which Section 7 is enforced by the Local Authority* (exclud- ing outworkers premises) | | _ | _ | | | | |
| Total | 679 | 123 | 6 | _ | | | |

* i.e., Electrical Stations (S.123) (1) Institutions (S.124) and sites of Building Operations and Works of Engineering Construction (Section 127).

TABLE XXVIII

Cases in which defects were found

| | Number | No. of cases in which | | | |
|---|--------|-----------------------------|-----|----------------------|---|
| Particulars | Eaund | Dama | Ref | prosecu- | |
| | Found | Reme- died | | By H.M. Inspector | |
| Want of Cleanliness (S.1) | | 1 | | 1 | |
| Overcrowding (S.2) Unreasonable ten:perature | - | - | - | - | - |
| (S.3) | | | | | |
| (S.3) Inadequate Ventilation (S.4) Ineffective draining of floors | | | - | | |
| (S.6) | - | | - | - | - |
| (a) Insufficient | | | | | |
| (b) Unsuitable or defective | 4 | 22 | | 20 | - |
| (c) Not separate for sexes Other offences against the Act (not including offences | - | _ | - | - | _ |
| relating to outwork) | - | | _ | - | |
| Total | 4 | 23 | - | 21 | |

Rent Act, 1957

CERTIFICATES OF DISREPAIR

No applications for Certificates of Disrepair, for cancellation of Certificates of Disrepair or applications as to the Remedying of Defects were received during the year.

SECTION V

HOUSING AND SANITARY CIRCUMSTANCES

Information supplied by Mr. A. W. Perry, Chief Public Health Inspector.

During 1965 the increased speed of clearance of unfit houses was continued, 481 houses were represented during the year, an increase of 69 on last year.

There were four Clearance Areas represented during the year and two which were confirmed. Those represented were: Stannary Street C.P.O. in February, Boothtown C.P.O. in April, Silver Street North in June, and Commercial Road (South) in November. The two which were confirmed were Hare Street in February, and Chatham Street in March. Demolitions have not been carried out at the same rate as representations since it is the desire of the Housing Department to offer accommodation in the area requested by the tenants if that is possible. This produces an accumulation of empty derelict houses which causes comment, but demolition is carried out as speedily as possible, as soon as blocks of houses are empty they are now dealt with rather than waiting for the area as a whole to become empty.

Applications for the improvement of houses increased from 368 in 1964 to 439 in 1965, a welcome step forward.

There was also a welcome increase in applications for tenanted houses from 11.1% to 15.9%, but only three tenants made representations to the Local Authority for the compulsory improvement of their houses despite several comments in the local press and a series of weekly adverts about the availability of grants and other publicity features.

The Ministry also brought their Mobile Exhibition Van which stayed a fortnight displaying films and methods of house improvement.

Submissions were made to the Ministry for grants under the Rural Water Supplies and Sewerage Acts for the extension of water mains at Gibb Lane and Shibden and the extension of the sewer at Brow Lane, as a start to reducing the number of houses on spring supply of water and with tub closets.

Schemes for Jowler (Luddenden) and Bradshaw, and Upper Lane, Northowram are being prepared.

HOUSING

| The progress made in dealing with clearance areas is | s as fo | ollo | WS: |
|--|---------|------|------|
| Foster's Court Compulsory Purchase Order The demolition of this area is now complete. | | | |
| ELEPHANT TERRACE COMPULSORY PURCHASE ORDER | | | |
| Rehousing was completed and the eighteen ho area were demolished. | uses | in | this |

CORPORATION STREET COMPULSORY PURCHASE ORDER

Demolition was commenced in July and by the end of the year 139 houses had been demolished.

NEW BANK NO. 2 COMPULSORY PURCHASE ORDER All 174 properties were demolished.

WHEATLEY TERRACE CLEARANCE ORDER All 12 houses were demolished.

HEBBLE TERRACE CLEARANCE ORDER The 9 houses were demolished by the end of the year.

COMMERCIAL ROAD (NORTH NO. 1) COMPULSORY PURCHASE ORDER Rehousing from this area was still in progress. Demolition was commenced in June and 214 houses have been demolished.

CHATHAM STREET COMPULSORY PURCHASE ORDER

This was confirmed on the 10th March, 1965 and rehousing has begun.

HARE STREET COMPULSORY PURCHASE ORDER This was confirmed on the 19th February, 1965.

STANNARY STREET COMPULSORY PURCHASE ORDER This was represented on the 11th February, 1965.

BOOTHTOWN COMPULSORY PURCHASE ORDER This was represented on the 15h April, 1965.

SILVER STREET NORTH COMPULSORY PURCHASE ORDER This was represented on the 17th June, 1965.

COMMERCIAL ROAD (SOUTH) COMPULSORY PURCHASE ORDER This was represented on the 11th November, 1965.

Closing and Demolition Orders, Etc., Housing Act, 1957 Sections 16-18

Continuing the information given in previous reports, the following table shows the position on the 31st December, 1965.

| No. in Reg. | Address | Date of Report | Date of Closing Order | Date of Demoli- tion Order | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 284 | 4 Commercial Road | - | — | — | Informal Action - House Closed |
| 285 | 4 Brookhouse, Ogden | | - | - | do. |
| 286 | 5 Brookhouse, Ogden | - | - | | do. |
| 287 | 5 Ladyship Terrace | 22.7.65 | 1 | 1.10.65 | Awaiting vacation by tenant |
| 288 | 9 Ladyship Terrace | 22.7.65 | | 1.10.65 | House vacated |
| 289 | 19 Ladyship Terrace | 22.7.65 | - | 1.10.65 | Awaiting vacation by tenant |
| 290 | 1 Akeds Yard | 18.3.65 | 30.4.65 | | House vacated |
| 291 | 25 Siddal Lane | 18.3.65 | 30.4.65 | | House vacated |
| 292 | 7 Westbrook Terr. | 18.3.65 | 30.4.65 | | House vacated |
| 293 | 13 Lawson Street | 18.3.65 | 30.4.65 | | House vacated |
| 294 | 7 Lumb Lane Terr. | _ | - | _ | Informal action - House Closed |
| 296 | 48 St. Peter's Street | 17.11.65 | 18.12.65 | — | Awaiting vacation by tenant |
| 297 | Lower Hazelhurst Farm | 6.5.65 | - | 16.8.65 | Awaiting vacation by tenant |
| 298 | 12 St. Thomas St. | 11.11.65 | 18.12.65 | | House vacated |
| 299 | 14 St. Thomas St. | 11.11.65 | 18.12.65 | — | Awaiting vacation by tenant |
| 300 | 3 Beacon Terrace | 11.11.65 | 18.12.65 | | Awaiting vacation by tenant |
| 301 | 4 Beacon Terrace | 11.11.65 | 18.12.65 | | House vacated |
| 302 | 5 Beacon Terrace | 11.11.65 | 18.12.65 | | do. |
| 303 | 10 St. Thomas St. | 11.11.65 | 18.12.65 | | do. |
| 304 | 5 Bold's Court | 14.10.65 | 24.11.65 | | do. |
| 305 | 6 Bold's Court | 14.10.65 | 24.11.65 | | do. |
| 306 | 7 Turner's Court | 14.10.65 | 24.11.65 | | do. |
| 307 | 503 Huddersfield Rd. | 22.7.65 | 29.9.65 | | do. |
| 308 | 10 Ramsden Street | 14.10.65 | 24.11.65 | | Awaiting vacation by tenant |
| 312 | 6 Beacon Terrace | 9.12.65 | | | Closing Order not yet made |
| 313 | 8 St. Thomas St. | 9.12.65 | - | - | Closing Order not yet made |

To complete observations made in previous annual reports the following information is given:

| Reg. No. | Position at 31st December, 1965 |
|-------------|---|
| 137 | Now closed. |
| 210-230 | House vacated but not yet demolished. |
| 231 | Now closed. |
| 254 | House closed but now re-occupied legal pro- ceedings to be instituted. |
| 255 | Now closed. |
| 256 | Now closed. |
| 257 | Now demolished. |
| 258-275 | Now closed. |
| 276 and 277 | Undertaking was accepted under Section 16 to complete work within nine months. Work has been started. |
| 279—281 | Now closed. |

IMPROVEMENT GRANTS AND STANDARD GRANTS

There was an increase in the demand for grants during 1965. Standard Grants applied for totalled 280 (294 in 1964), Improvement Grants totalled 159 (74 in 1964). Although there has been a slight decrease in the number of Standard Grant applications, there has been an increase of 46% in the number of Improvement Grants applied for in 1965 as compared with 1964. This indicates the steadily increasing demand of owner/occupiers to bring existing older type properties up to the higher standard called for by the Improvement Grant.

The percentage of requests for grants for tenanted houses rose from 11.1% (1964) to 15.9% in 1965.

The following table shows details of applications submitted to the Housing Committee during the year.

| Type of Grant | No. of applica- tions submitted | Granted | Rejected | Completed | Amount paid in respect of work in previous column | Withdrawr after being approved |
|---------------|--|---------|----------|-----------|--|---|
| Standard | 280 | 250 | 5 | 229 | £27,420 17 6 | 21 |
| Improvement | 159 | 97 | 6 | 52 | £11,472 15 6 | 2 |
| Total | 439 | 347 | 11 | 281 | £38,893 13 6 | 23 |

An analysis of the 250 Standard Grants show that the amenities requested are as shown below:—

| Owner Occupied Houses | | | | | | Т | enanted | House | s | | |
|-----------------------|------|----------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------|---------|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| Total Grants | Bath | Wash Basins | | Water Closets | | Total Grants | Baths | Wash Basins | Hot Water | Water Closets | Food Stores |
| 217 | 178 | 172 | 196 | 194 | 199 | 33 | 24 | 21 | 24 | 26 | 26 |

The 1964 Housing Act gave powers to local authorities to provide for the compulsory improvement of tenanted houses in certain circumstances, and also at the request of the tenant.

During 1965 there were three applications from tenants for compulsory improvements of the houses which they occupied. In two of these cases the owner agreed to improve the property and applied for grants which were approved. In the third case the tenant purchased the house and made an application for a grant.

HOUSES IN MULTIPLE OCCUPATION

An additional inspector was appointed halfway through the year to increase the inspection of this type of dwelling, and 120 lettings were inspected in detail to ensure their compliance with the statutory requirements.

Before notices are served for structural alterations the advice of the Chief Fire Officer is obtained to ensure the means of escape in case of fire are satisfactory.

Housing Statistics

UNFIT HOUSES MADE FIT AND HOUSES IN WHICH DEFECTS WERE REMEDIED

| After informal | action | by lo | ocal au | thority | ; | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------|-----|---------|
| By owner | | | | | | | | 469 |
| After formal r | notice u | inder | Public | Health | Acts: | | | |
| By owner | | | | | | | | 142 |
| By Local A | | | | | | | | 46 |
| After formal r | notice u | inder | S.9 and | 116 Ho | ousing / | Act, 19 | 57: | |
| By owner | | | | | | | | _ |
| By Local A | uthorit | y | | | | | | _ |
| Under Section | 1 24, H | ousing | g Act, | 1957: | | | | |
| By owner | | | | | | | | - |

PURCHASE OF HOUSES BY AGREEMENT

1

| Houses in clearance areas other than those included in confirmed orders or compulsory purchase orders. | No. of houses No. of occupants | 13 12 |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------|
|--|-----------------------------------|----------|

UNFIT HOUSES CLOSED

| No. of Houses | Under S.16 (4), 17 (1) and 35 (1) Housing Act, S.26 Housing Act, 1961 Under S.17 (3) and 26 Housing Act, 1957 | . 1957 | and | 12 |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|---------|----|
| Persons Displaced | From houses to be closed:— Under S.16 (4), 17 (1) and 35 (1) Housing Act, S.26 Housing Act, 1961 Under S.17 (3) and 26 Housing Act, 1957 | | and | 29 |
| Families Displaced | From houses to be closed:— Under S.16 (4), 17 (1) and 35 (1) Housing Act, S.26 Housing Act, 1961 Under S.17 (3) and 26 Housing Act, 1957 | | | 13 |
| Parts of B | Buildings Closed—S.18 Housing Act, 1957: Number of Houses Number of persons displaced Number of families displaced | | | |

Housing Statistics-cont.

HOUSES DEMOLISHED

| CUTVI | Houses Demolished | Unfit for human habitation | 369 4 — |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|
| IN CLEANANCE ANEAD | Persons Displaced | From houses unfit for human habitation From houses included by reason of bad arrange- ment From houses on land acquired under S.43 (2) Housing Act, 1957 | 1539 |
| | Families Displaced | From houses unfit for human habitation From houses included by reason of bad arrange- ment From houses on land acquired under S.43 (2) Housing Act, 1957 | 510 6 |
| E AKEAS | Houses Demolished | As a result of formal or informal procedure under Sections 16 or 17 (1) Housing Act, 1957 Local Authority owned houses certified unfit by Medical Officer of Health Houses unfit for human habitation where action has been taken under local Acts Houses included in unfitness orders made under para 2 of the Second Schedule to the Town and Country Planning Act, 1959 | 12 34 |
| I IN ULEAKAINUE AKEAS | Persons Displaced | From houses to be demolished as a result of formal or informal procedure under Secs. 16 or 17 (1) Housing Act, 1957 From local authority owned houses certified unfit by Medical Officer of Health From houses unfit for human habitation where action has been taken under local Acts From houses included in unfitness orders | 19 |
| ION | Families Displaced | From houses to be demolished as a result of formal or informal procedure under Secs. 16 or 17 (1) Housing Act, 1957 From local authority owned houses certified unfit by Medical Officer of Health From houses unfit for human habitation where action has been taken under local Acts From houses included in unfitness orders | 7 |

Sanitary Circumstances

and

Sanitary Inspection of the Area

Description of the Work of the Public Health Inspectors Inspections and Visits not including re-inspections

| DWELLINGHOUSES : | | | | |
|---|---------|-----|------|-------------------|
| Primary Inspections under the Hous | sing Ac | ts | | 584 |
| Subsequent Inspections under the H | | | | 88 |
| Work in progress under the Housing | | | | 19 |
| "Well-maintained" payments | | | | 157 |
| Official Count | | | | 329 |
| Standard and Improvement Grants | | | | 2.283 |
| | | | | |
| Removals and Disinfestation | | | | |
| Inspection on behalf of Housing Ma | | | | 114 |
| Sanitary defects | | | | 1,174 |
| Notifiable diseases | | | | 110 |
| Food Poisoning | | | | 69 |
| Pathological Specimens | | | ••• | 46 |
| Dirty and/or verminous conditions | | ••• | ••• | 30 |
| Overcrowding | | | | 31 |
| Moveable Dwellings | | | • • | 51 |
| Common Lodging Houses | | • • | | 3 |
| Visits to lettings—Houses in Multip | | | • • | 250 |
| | | | | 133 |
| Sale of Property to Council | | •• | ••• | 243 |
| Public Enquiry | | | | |
| Survey Re-Improvement Areas | • • | ••• | | 17 |
| DRAINAGE: | | | | |
| | | | | 164 |
| Public sewers inspected | • • | •• | ••• | 78 |
| Drains inspected, special inspections | only | • • | | 100 |
| Drains inspected, special inspections | | | • • | 345 |
| | | | | 545 |
| Ditches and watercourses | | | | 1 |
| Factories:— | | | | |
| Easter in (with a surre) | | | | 57 |
| | | • • | ••• | 57 |
| Factories (without power) | | ••• | | 24 |
| Outworkers' premises | | • • | | 24 |
| Workplaces (General) | | • • | | 5 24 5 2 |
| Workplaces (Offices) | • • | ••• | 1.11 | 2 |
| Shops: | | | | |
| | | | | 2 |
| Shops Act, 1950, section 38 Other visits | | | • • | 215 |
| | | | | 215 |
| Mobile Shops | | • • | | 82 |

| OFFICES, SHOPS AND RAILWA | Y PRE | MISES A | ст, 19 | 963: | | |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|------|-------|
| Offices | | | | | | 75 |
| Retail Shops | | | | | | 98 |
| Wholesale shops and W | | | | | | 4 |
| Catering establishments | | | | | | 12 |
| Accidents | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | |
| FOOD PREMISES: | | | | | | |
| Milk Distributors | | | | | | 76 |
| Dairies | | | | | | 2 |
| Milkshops | | | | | | 45 |
| Fried Fish Shops | | | | | | 50 |
| Bakehouses | | | | | | 44 |
| Butchers' Shops | | | | | | 96 |
| Ice Cream premises | | • • | • • | • • | • • | 119 |
| Restaurants, Cafes, etc. | ••• | • • | • • | | • • | 105 |
| School Canteens | | | ••• | • • | • • | 105 |
| Licensed Premises | • • | | | | | |
| | ••• | | | • • | • • | 15 |
| Other food premises | | • • | • • | | • • | 289 |
| SMOKE CONTROL: | | | | | | |
| Smoke Observations | | | | | | 638 |
| | | | ••• | • • | ••• | |
| Works, etc., re smoke en | | | •• | | | 76 |
| Works, etc., re Prior Ap | | | • • | | | 9 |
| Works, etc. re Chimney | | | | | | 16 |
| | | | | | | 646 |
| Atmospheric Pollution (| Jauge | es | • • | • • | • • | 1,507 |
| C | | | | | | |
| SAMPLING:- | 1055 | | | | | 124 |
| Foods and Drugs Act, 1 | | | • • | • • | | 124 |
| Bacteriological samples- | MIII | K | • • | | | 41 |
| Bacteriological samples- | | | | | | 55 |
| Biological examination- | | | | | | 48 |
| Water | • • | | • • | | | 26 |
| Swimming Baths Water | | <i></i> | • • | | | 59 |
| Fabrics (Misdescription) |) Act- | -Flame | eproot | Mater | ials | 1 |
| Contract | | | | | | |
| GENERAL:- | Anto | | | | | 4 |
| Premises re Rag Flock | | | i. ir | | | 4 |
| Premises re Fertilisers a | | | | | | 7 |
| Premises re Pharmacy a | | | | | | 56 |
| Premises re Merchandis | | | | • • | | 35 |
| Stables re nuisances | | | • • | | | 1 |
| Fowls, Swine and other | anim | als | | | | 12 |
| Schools | | | | | | 75 |
| Flaces of Public Enterta | inmer | nt | | | | |
| Public Sanitary Conveni | iences | | | | | 266 |
| Abattoir | | | | | | 113 |
| Noise Nuisances | | | | | | 66 |
| Pet Shops | | | | | | 17 |
| Offensive Trades | | | | | | |

| Childrens Nightdress Regs. | | | | 1 |
|----------------------------|------------|----------|----|------------|
| Knackers' Yards | | | | 1 |
| Rodent Control | | | | 59 |
| Accumulations of Refuse | | | | 161 |
| Interviews | | | | 987 |
| Miscellaneous visits | | | | 3,317 |
| Animal Boarding Est. Act | | | | 7 |
| Hairdressers re bye laws | | | | |
| Total number of inspe- | ctions and | d visits | | 16,047 |
| Total number of re ins | | | | 7,644 |
| Total number of inspe | ctions of | all typ | es | 23,691 |
| Total number of inspe | ctions of | all typ | es | 23,69 |

Particulars of work done, nuisances abated or improvements effected

| DWELLINGHOUSES: | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|------|-----|
| General repairs | | | | | | 672 |
| Dirty houses cleanse | ed | | | | | 26 |
| Overcrowding abate | | | | | | |
| Council houses four | nd bug-in | fested a | and dis | infested | 1 | |
| Other houses found | bug-infe | sted an | d disin | fested | | 3 |
| Houses cleared of or | ther vern | nin | | | | 23 |
| Common lodging ho | | | | | | 3 |
| Houses-let-in-Lodgin | ngs | | • • | | | 8 |
| DRAINAGE; | | | | | | |
| Sewers cleansed | | | | | | 142 |
| Drains cleansed and | /or repai | red | | | | 185 |
| Public sewers repair | ed and/o | r recon | structe | d | | 33 |
| Drains reconstructed | | | | | | 79 |
| Factories:— | | | | | | |
| (Nuisances abated or i | mproven | nents ef | fected) | | | |
| Factories (with powe | | | | | | 18 |
| Factories (without p | | | | | | 1 |
| Workplaces (Genera | | | | | | |
| Workplaces (Offices) |) | | | | | 35 |
| SHOPS: | | | | | | |
| (Nuisances abated or i | mproven | nents ef | fected) | | | |
| Shops Act, 1950, sec | tion 38 | ientes ei | rected) | | | 4 |
| General | | | | | | 231 |
| Mobile Shops | | | | | | 2 |
| | | 1.1 | | 1.11 | 1010 | |
| OFFICES, SHOPS AND RAIL | | | | | | |
| (Nuisances abated or i | mproven | nents el | ffected) | | | |
| Shops | | | | | | 133 |
| Accidents | | | | | | 4 |

| Fried Fish Shops | proven | | | | | 1.2 |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Bakehouses | • • | | • • | • • | • • | 13 |
| Dutabara | • • | | • • | • • | • • | |
| Ice Cream Premises | • • | • • | | | • • | 23 |
| Restaurants, Cafes, et | · · · | ••• | • • | • • | • • | 47 |
| School Canteens | | | | | • • | 4/ |
| Licensed Premises | | | | | • • | 9 |
| Other food premises | | | | | | 52 |
| SMOKE CONTROL: | | | | | | |
| Boiler plants re emissi | ion of s | moke | | | | 7 |
| | | | | | | |
| GENERAL :— (Nuisances abated or im | provem | nents ef | fected) | | | |
| (Nuisances abated or im | | | fected) | | | |
| (Nuisances abated or im Fowls, Swine and othe | er anim | | | | | |
| (Nuisances abated or im Fowls, Swine and oth Stables | er anim | als | | · · · · | | 1 |
| (Nuisances abated or im Fowls, Swine and othe Stables | er anim | als | | | · · · · | 1 |
| (Nuisances abated or im Fowls, Swine and oth Stables | er anim | als nt | | | | 1 6 220 |
| (Nuisances abated or im Fowls, Swine and othe Stables | er anim tainmer eniences | als nt | · · · · · · · | | · · · · | |
| (Nuisances abated or im Fowls, Swine and oth Stables Schools Places of Public Enter Public Sanitary Conve | tainmer tainmer | als nt | · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · | | 220 |
| (Nuisances abated or im Fowls, Swine and othe Stables | tainmer eniences | nt | · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · | 220 24 |
| (Nuisances abated or im Fowls, Swine and othe Stables | tainmer niences use | nt nt | | · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · | 220 24 108 |

| | | | | | Formal | Informal |
|----------------|----------|----------|--------|------|--------|----------|
| Food and D | rugs Ad | t. 1955 | | | 89 | 232 |
| Milk-Bacter | | | | | | 50 |
| Milk-Biolog | gical | | | | | 48 |
| Ice Cream- | Bacterio | ological | l | | | 55 |
| Water | | | | | 2 | 28 |
| Swimming Ba | aths W | ater | | | | 62 |
| Fertilisers an | d Feed | ing Stu | ffs | | 12 | |
| Fabrics (Mise | descript | ion) Ac | ct — F | lame | | |
| proof ma | | | | | 2 | |
| Pathological | | | | | | 662 |
| Rag Flock | | | | | 2 | |
| Total | | | | | 107 | 1137 |
| | | | | | | |

OFFICES, SHOPS AND RAILWAY PREMISES ACT, 1963

The total number of premises registered at the end of 1965 was 1,061 compared with 988 the previous year. It is thought that the majority of premises to which the Act applies have now been registered because only occasional notifications are now received.

Work proceeded smoothly during the year until shortage of staff slowed down the rate of routine inspections.

There were 16 accidents reported during the year, none of them very severe although in one case, instead of the more usual falls, tripping and sprains, the injury was caused when a shop manager was assaulted by two youths. Advice was given and improvements effected in four of the cases notified.

178 notices were served and improvements were effected in 133 premises at the end of the year.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|--|--|--|
| | No. of premises registered during year | Total No. of registered premises at end of year | No. of registered premises receiving a general inspection during the year |
| Offices | 18 | 264 | 75 |
| Retail Shops | 37 | 589 | 98 |
| Wholesale Warehouses | 10 | 63 | 4 |
| Catering Establishments open to the public canteens | 8 | 142 | 12 |
| Fuel storage depot | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Totals | 73 | 1061 | 189 |

TABLE A

Registrations and General Inspections, 1965

TABLE B

Total No. of visits of all kinds by inspectors to registered premises — 981

TABLE C

| Class of workplace | No. | No. of persons employed | | | | |
|--|-------|-------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| | Male | Female | Total | | | |
| Offices | 1,235 | 1,402 | 2,637 | | | |
| Shops | 984 | 1,821 | 2,805 | | | |
| Wholesale departments, warehouses | 464 | 57 | 521 | | | |
| Catering establishments open to public | 233 | 395 | 628 | | | |
| Canteens | 2 | 32 | 34 | | | |
| Fuel storage depots | 35 | 1 | 36 | | | |
| Totals | 2,953 | 3,708 | 6,661 | | | |

ANALYSIS OF PERSONS EMPLOYED BY WORKPLACE

SPECIAL REPORT ON LIGHTING STANDARDS

(1) On routine inspections the standard of lighting was found to be average in both offices and shops. In at least six of the premises visited during the last three months of the year it was found necessary to request the provision of adequate lighting in staircases but the most frequent contravention found in regard to lighting generally was the lack of artificial lighting in the water closet compartments.

(2) There were no particular examples of unsatisfactory lighting found but as was to be expected the lighting values were lower in the storerooms and stockrooms of some of the shops as compared with the selling areas.

(3) No specific standard of lighting in terms of lumens was recommended when advising occupiers of the lighting requirements of the Act, nor were any instances of excessive glare noticed during the inspections.

During the month of November a special survey was carried out in certain offices and shops when the lighting measured in lumens per square foot was measured at the working place or plane with the following results. OFFICES

| | Lighting | Standard in | Lumens/sq. | III. | |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Working Plane | Less than 5 | More than 5 Less than 10 | More than 10 Less than 15 | More than 15 Less than 25 | More than 25 |
| Typing desk | | 2 | 2 | 6 | 8 |
| Filing cabinet | 2 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Desk | | 3 | 6 | 2 | 5 |
| Adding Machines | | _ | | 1 | |

With regard to shops the following table shows the standards of lighting in the working areas of shops, stockrooms, preparation rooms, etc., as compared with the standard of lighting in the selling areas.

SHOPS

| | Type of Shop | Lighting Standard in selling area Lumens/sq. ft. | Description of room | Lighting standard Lumens/sq. ft. |
|----|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| А | Tailors | 32 (artificial) | Cutting room | 75 (artificial) |
| В | Fashions | 35 (Natural and artificial) | do. | do. |
| С | Dry Cleaners | 26 (Natural and artificial) | Side Office | 12 (Artificial) |
| D. | Shoe Retailer | 32 (G.F.— Natural and Artificial) | Stockroom (2nd floor—Nat. and Art) | 12 |
| | | 26 (1st floor— Nat. and | Selling area- basement | 36 (Artificial) |
| | | Artificial) | Stockroom— basement | 12 (artificial) |
| E. | Jewellers | 38 (Nat. & Art.) | Stockroom (G.F.) | 14 (Nat. & Art.) |
| F. | Gents Outfitters | 28 (Nat. & Art.) | Stockroom (Basement) | 24 (Artificial) |
| | | | 2nd Stockroom and office (basement) | 12 (Artificial) |
| G. | Tobacconists | 38 (Nat. & Art.) | Storeroom (G.F.) | 12 (Nat. & Art.) |
| Н. | Gents Outfitters | 10 (Nat. & Art.) G.F. | Staffroom (2nd Fl.) | 11 (Nat. & Art.) |
| | | 44 (Nat. & Art.) 1st fl. | Storeroom (2nd Fl.) | 14 (Nat. & Art.) |
| | | | Display (2nd Fl.) Office (G/F) | 20 (Nat. & Art.) 26 (Artificial) |

| | Type of Shop | Lighting Standard in selling area Lumens/sq. ft. | Description of room | Lighting standard Lumens/sq. ft. |
|----|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| I. | Gents Outfitters | 56 (Nat. & Art.) 34 (Artificial) | Storeroom (Basement) | 6 (Artificial) |
| J. | Outfitters | 26 (Nat. & Art.) | (Basement) (Basement) | 10 (Artificial) |
| | | 44 (Nat. & Art.) 1st Fl. | 2nd Stockroom (Basement) | 10 (Artificial) |
| | | | 3rd Stockroom (Basement) | 6 (Artificial) |
| | | | Stockroom (2nd Fl.) | 36 (Nat. & Art.) |
| | | | Stockroom 2nd Fl.) | 38 (Nat. & Art.) |
| | | | Stockroom (2nd Fl.) | 26 (Nat. & Art.) |
| | 61 D . 1 | | (3rd Fl.) | 22 (Nat. & Art.) |
| К. | Shoe Retailer | 90 (Nat. & Art.) 28 (Nat. & Art.) (1st. Fl.) | Office—(1st Fl.) Staffroom (2nd Fl.) | 34 (Nat. & Art.) 60 (Nat. & Art.) |
| | | (150.11.) | (2110 1 1.) | 22 (Nat. & Art.) |
| L. | Shoe Retailer | 50 (Nat. & Art.) | Stockroom (Basement) | 14 (Artificial) |
| | | 24 (Artificial) (Basement) | Stockroom (1st Fl.) | 12 (Nat. & Art.) |
| | | 50 (Nat. & Art.) (1st Fl.) | Staffroom (2nd Fl.) | 14 (Nat. & Art.) |
| | | | Stockroom (2nd Fl.) | 24 (Nat. & Art.) |
| | | | Stockroom (2nd Fl.) | 14 (Nat. & Art.) |
| М. | Shoe Retailer | 22 (Nat. & Art.) | Staffroom (1st Fl.) | 16 (Nat. & Art.) |
| | | | Stockroom (1st Fl.) | 6 (Nat. & Art.) |
| N. | Gents Outfitters | | Display room— (2nd Fl.) | 10 (Nat. & Art.) |
| | | 24 (Nat. & Art.) (1st. Fl.) | Staffroom (1st Fl.) | 9 (Nat. & Art. |
| | | 36 (Nat. & Art.) | | |
| О. | Shoe Retailer | (1st Fl.) 40 (Nat. & Art.) | Stockroom (G/F) | 4 (Artificial) |
| | | | Stockroom (G/F) | 14 (Artificial) |
| | | | Staffroom (G/F) | 10 (Nat. & Art.) |
| P. | Tailor | 13 (Nat. & Art.) | Display room (Basement) | 12 (Artificial) |
| Q. | Sweet Shop | 80 (Nat. & Art.) | Stockroom (G/F Stockroom (G/F Staffroom (1st Fl.) | |

| | Type of Shop | Lighting Standard in selling area Lumens/sq. ft. | Description of room | Lighting standard Lumens/sq. ft. |
|----|---------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| R. | Gents Outfitters | 48 (Nat. & Art.) | Fitting room (G/F) | 12 (Nat. & Art.) |
| | | 75 (Nat. & Art.) (1st Fl.) | Stockroom (Basement) | 12 (Artificial) |
| | | | (Basement) | 10 (Artificial) |
| | | | Workroom (2nd Fl.) | 32 (Nat. & Art.) |
| | | | Workroom (2nd Fl.) | 28 (Nat. & Art.) |
| S. | T. V. Rental | 19 (Nat. & Art.) | Office (G/F) | 14 (Artificial) |
| | | | Workroom (1st Fl.) | 20 (Nat. & Art.) |
| | | | (2nd Fl.) | 10 (Nat. & Art.) |
| Τ. | Carpets | 22 (Nat. & Art.) | Office (1st Fl.) | 18 (Nat. & Art.) |
| | | 18 (Nat. & Art.) (1st Fl.) | | |
| U. | Ironmongers | 22 (Nat. & Art.) | Office (G/F) | 16 (Artificial) |
| | | 23 (Nat. & Art.) | Storeroom (G/F) | 8 (Artificial) |
| | | | Workroom (G/F) | 30 (Artificial) |
| | | | Storeroom (1st Fl.) | 34 (Nat. & Art.) |
| | | | Storeroom (1st Fl.) | 6 (Artificial) |
| V. | Decorators | 36 (Nat. & Art.) | Storeroom (G/F) | 24 (Nat. & Art.) |
| | | | Storeroom (1st Fl.) | 12 (Nat. & Art.) |
| | | | Storeroom (1st Fl.) | 16 (Artificial) |
| | | | Storeroom (1st Fl.) | 10 (Nat. & Art.) |
| W. | Confectioners | 38 (Nat. & Art.) | Storeroom (G/F) | |
| | | | Office (G/F) | 14 (Artificial) |
| | | | Staffroom (1st Fl.) | 10 (Nat. & Art.) |
| X. | Office Equipment | 22 (Nat. & Art.) | Storeroom (Basement) | 36 (Artificial) |
| | | | Workroom (2nd Fl.) | 24 (Nat. & Art.) |
| | | | Office (1st Fl.) | 40 (Nat. & Art.) |
| | | | Storeroom (1st Fl.) | 8 (Nat. & Art.) |
| Υ. | Medical Supplies | 30 (Nat. & Art.) | Fitting Room (G/F) | 18 (Nat. & Art.) |

COMMON LODGING HOUSES

There is only one Common Lodging House in the Borough occupied by the Salvation Army Trustee Company. There is accommodation for 120 male lodgers, but usually no more than 75 beds are in use.

The premises are visited regularly and are clean and well kept.

FERTILISERS AND FEEDING STUFFS ACT, 1926

FERTILISERS AND FEEDING STUFFS REGULATIONS, 1960

Of the 12 samples obtained during the year 8 were of fertilisers and 4 were of feeding stuffs. One sample of fertiliser was unsatisfactory and the manufacturer was warned.

PHARMACY AND POISONS ACT, 1933

PHARMACY AND MEDICINES ACT, 1941

At the end of 1965 there were 113 registered sellers of Part II Poisons, occupying 163 registered premises.

There were 56 inspections of these premises during the year.

RAG FLOCK AND OTHER FILLING MATERIALS ACT, 1951

RAG FLOCK AND OTHER FILLING REGULATIONS, 1961

At the end of the year there wre 8 premises registered under this enactment and all were in a satisfactory condition.

Two samples were taken.

PET ANIMALS ACT, 1951

This Act requires that no person shall keep a Pet Shop except under a licence granted by the Local Authority.

Eight applications were received during the year and licences were granted in each case.

Legal proceedings were instituted in one case against one individual for keeping an unlicensed Pet Shop and in another case for not complying with the provisions of a Pet Shop Licence.

PLACES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT

During the year 5 inspections were made of theatres, cinemas and other premises for which theatre licences are necessary, and conditions, generally, were found to be satisfactory.

SWIMMING BATHS

The swimming pool at Woodside Baths—at present the only public baths in the Borough—is 75 feet long and 36 feet wide, the capacity of the pool being approximately 84,000 gallons.

The water is drawn from the towns main and is constantly being circulated, purified and sterilised, circulation being at the rate of 22,000 gallons per hour. Thus, in effect, the whole of the bath water is circulated through the filters, purified and sterilised every 4 hours.

The bath water is being chemically treated for 15 hours per day by Alumina, Chlorine and Sodium Carbonate.

The swimming pool is open throughout the year and there are also 26 slipper baths for men and 20 for women. Foam baths are also available.

Samples of swimming bath waters are obtained each month from the Public Baths and from all School Swimming Baths, and are submitted to bacteriological and chemical examination, and results are generally satisfactory.

Caretakers at all schools where swimming baths are installed are instructed in the chlorination and proper treatment of the bath water.

PUBLIC SANITARY CONVENIENCES

Under the control of the Health Department there are 46 public sanitary conveniences, consisting of 18 sanitary conveniences for males, 16 for females and 12 public urinals.

At the two main conveniences in town—Bull Green and George Square—where there are full-time attendants and where lavatory accommodation is provided, facilities are available for the free washing of hands after use of the toilets. For this purpose wash-basins with hot and cold water have been installed and cream soap and paper towels are provided. At the King Cross Conveniences washing facilities are installed in both the Ladies' and Gentlemen's Sections. This service still proves very popular, but at the same time suffers a certain amount of abuse.

A considerable amount of misuse and wanton damage takes place at the unattended conveniences, automatic locks and fittings being in constant need of repair or replacement.

SECTION VI

FOOD

(INSPECTION AND SUPERVISION)

From information supplied by Mr. A. W. PERRY, Chief Public Health Inspector

FOOD AND DRUGS ACT, 1955

SAMPLING OF FOOD AND DRUGS

A total of 321 samples of Food and Drugs was obtained during the year and submitted to the Public Analyst for chemical examination.

These included 91 samples of milk, 46 samples of Ice Cream and 184 samples of food and drugs.

Samples of milk "not genuine" according to the Sale of Milk Regulations numbered 4 giving a percentage of 4.4.

All the 46 samples of ice cream were reported as satisfactory.

Of the 184 samples of other food and drugs, 58 (or 31.5%) were reported not genuine.

All samples of food are examined for preservatives in accordance with the Public Health (Preservatives, etc. in Food) Regulations, and for the correctness of their label under the Labelling of Food Regulations.

Details of all samples will be found in the following table:-

| | No. of | No. of Samples Taken | | | No. not genuine | | |
|---|--------|----------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|--------|--|
| Nature of Sample | Formal | In- formal | Total | Formal | In- formal | Total | |
| Milk | 65 | 13 | 78 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Milk—Channel Islands Milk Crystals, Instant Full | 13 | - | 13 | 2 | - | 2 2 | |
| Cream | | 1 | 1 | | - | | |
| Milk—Food | - | 1 | 1 | | - | | |
| Milk—Instant Non-Fat | _ | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| All Bran | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Almonds, Ground | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Baked Beans with Bacon- | | | | | | | |
| burgers | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Beans in Tomato Sauce | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Beer | 3 | 1 | 4 | | | | |
| Bread (various) | | 9 | 9 | | 9 | 9 | |
| Butter | - | 7 | 7 | - | 1 | 1 | |
| Castor Oil B.P | - | 1 | 1 | | - | | |
| Confectionery: | | | | | | 155 | |
| Chocolate Cake | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | |
| Christening Cake | - | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | |
| Cream Cake | - | 1 | 1 | - | _ | | |
| Curd Tart | - | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | |

TABLE I

126

| | No. of Samples Taken | | | No. not genuine | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|------|
| Nature of Sample | Formal | In- formal | Total | Formal | In- formal | Tota |
| Date and Walnut Cake | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| Fruit Malt Loaf | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 |
| Jam Rolls | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| Swiss Roll | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | í |
| Coconut, Desiccated | | 1 | 1 | | _ | |
| Cream | | 2 | ż | | | |
| C D | | ĩ | ĩ | | | |
| | | 2 | 2 | | | |
| | | - | - | | | _ |
| Cream Type Preparations: | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Dairy Topping | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Top of the Milk | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Crystallised Fruit: | | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Glace Cherries | | 22 | 2 | | | |
| Cut Mixed Peel | - | 2 | 2 | 100 | - | |
| Dried Fruit-Currants | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Seedless Raisins | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Sultanas | - | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Felamine Tablets | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Fergon Tablets | - | 1 | 1 | | - | |
| Fish Cake | _ | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| Flour-Plain | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| -Self Raising | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Havanal Tablata | | i | i | | | |
| 1 6 | | 46 | 46 | | | |
| L. C C | | 1 | 40 | | 1 | 1 |
| Latent Mashed Datata | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | |
| | | 6 | 6 | | | |
| Margarine | | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Mayonnaise | | 1 | | | | |
| Metatone | | | 1 | _ | | |
| Meal of Scampi with Chips | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | |
| Meal of Sour and Sweet Pork | | | | | | |
| with Chips | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| Meat and Meat Products: | | | | | | |
| Beef Broth | | 1 | 1 | _ | 1 | 1 |
| Beef Paste | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| Beef Steak with Kidney | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| Chicken, Boneless | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Chicken and Ham Pie | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| Chicken Pie | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| Chopped Pork | | 1 | l î | | | |
| Corned Beef | _ | 8 | 8 | | 5 | 5 |
| Danish Pork | | ĭ | 1 | | 1 I | 1 |
| Hot Dog Sausages | | l i | i î | | | |
| Lungh Towns | | 1 | i î | | | |
| Mont Dia | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| Maria I David Di | _ | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Meat and Vegetable Pie | 1 | 24 | 25 | | 2 | 1 |
| Sausage, Beef | | | 2 | _ | 3 | 3 |
| Pork | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 1 |
| Rolls | | | 1 | - | - | |
| Spam | | | 1 | - | | |
| Wimpy | | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| Milk Bottles | | 5 | 5 | | 5 | 5 |
| Mincemeat | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Mousse-Lemon | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| -Strawberry | | 1 | 1 | - | | |
| Mustard | | 4 | 4 | | | |

| Nature of sample | | No, of | No, of samples taken | | | No. not genuine | | |
|----------------------------|-----|--------|----------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|------|--|
| Nature of sample | | Formal | In- formal | Total | Formal | In- formal | Tota | |
| Onions, Pickled | | | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| Orange Drink Carton | | | ĩ | ĩ | | 1 | 1 | |
| Peas-tinned | | | 3 | 3 | | 1 | 1 | |
| Diana 1911 | | | 1 | 1 | - | | - | |
| D'Istern I. | ••• | | 2 | | | - | | |
| D 11 O 1 | ••• | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | |
| Drawing Counied | • • | - | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | |
| | • • | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Puddings: | | | | | | | | |
| Christmas Pudding | | | 2 | 2 | | _ | | |
| Sago-tinned | • • | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | |
| Rhubarb in Syrup | | - | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | |
| Salmon Paste | • • | _ | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Salmon Spread | | _ | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Sandwich: | | | | | | | | |
| Tomato and Lettuce | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | |
| Ham | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | |
| Sauce | | | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| Selsun Suspension | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Senokot Tablets | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Shredded Wheat | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | |
| Soft Drinks | | _ | 5 | 5 | | 2 | 2 | |
| Spaghetti | | | 1 | í. | | - | ~ | |
| Spirits: | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Brandy | | 1 | | 1 | | - | | |
| Gin | | i i | | i | | | | |
| Rum | | | | 2 | | | | |
| Vadles | ••• | 2 | | ĩ | | | | |
| Stuffing and Herbs: | ••• | | | | | | | |
| Dried Mixed Sweet He | rhe | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| C | 105 | | 1 | 4 | | | | |
| | ••• | | 4 | 4 | - | _ | | |
| Sage and Onion | • • | | 23 | 23 | | | | |
| Thyme Thyme and Parsley | | | 4 | | | | | |
| | • • | | 4 | 4 | | | | |
| Sugar—Caster | • • | | 1 | 1 | | - | | |
| -Granulated | | | | | - | - | | |
| —Icing Mix | • • | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | |
| Sweetmeat—Superba Rai | sin | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Tapioca | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | |
| Теа | | | 6 | 6 | - | | | |
| Tomatoes | | - | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Tyrozets | | - | 1 | 1 | - | | | |
| Vinegar, Malt | | _ | 3 | 3 | _ | 1 | 1 | |
| Wine, Ruby Port | | - | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | |
| Yoghurt, Alpine Real Fr | | - | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 89 | 232 | 321 | 3 | 59 | 62 | |

TABLE 2

Administrative action taken in respect of samples reported by the

Administrative action taken No. of Nature of Sample and Sample Result of Analysis, etc. Informal sample submitted for analysis 1 Milk Bottle-spotfollowing complaint. The Public Analyst ted with enamel. reported that there were numerous small black spots adhering to the bottle which were similar to the enamels used in printing designs on bottles. The milk was not affected in any way. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the producer to the matter. 2 Portion of Fish Cake Informal sample submitted for analysis -containing colfollowing complaint. The Public Analyst oured object. reported that the foreign object was composed of fish and starch fragments which had been over heated and were harmless. No further action was taken. 4 Tapioca-with mus-Informal sample submitted for analys following complaint. The Public Analyst ty taste. reported that the sample was genuine tapioca but that it had a musty taste which may have penetrated the cellophane wrapping packet. The Chief Public Hcalth Inspector drew the attention of the packer to the matter and the remaining stocks were withdrawn from sale. 15 Informal sample submitted for analysis Milk-containing following complaint. The Public Analyst sediment. reported that the sample contained colourless cells commonly present in milk, together with particles of vegetable debris such as might occur in farm dust. In his opinion the bottle was not in a state of thorough cleanliness. This matter was reported to the Health Committee on the 9th March, 1965, when the Town Clerk was instructed to send a letter of warning to the producer. The facts were reported to the Milk Production Officer of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. 16 Chicken and Ham Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst Pie-containing piece of skin and reported that the sample contained a hair. foreign object, namely a piece of chicken skin and in his opinion the sample was unsatisfactory. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the manufacturer to the matter.

Public Analyst to be not genuine or otherwise irregular

| TABLE 2 | -continued. |
|---------|-------------|
|---------|-------------|

| No. of Sample | | Administrative action taken |
|------------------|---|---|
| 17 | Wimpy—out of condition. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the wimpys had a strongly offensive smell. The matter was reported to the Health Committee on the 6th April, 1965, when the Town Clerk was in- structed to send a letter of warning to the manufacturers. |
| 31 | Butter—containing splinter of wood. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample contained a foreign body, namely a splinter of wood and he was of the opinion that the sample was unsatisfactory. The matter was reported to the Health Committee on the 9th March, 1965 when the Town Clerk was instructed to send a letter of warning to the producer. |
| 32 | Corned Beef—tin punctured. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the tin had been damaged and in his opinion the contents were unfit for human consumption. The matter was reported to the Health Committee on the 6th April, 1965 when legal proceedings were authorised. The case was heard on the 4th August, 1965 when a plea of "guilty" was made. The case was found proved and the defendants were fined £20 and were ordered to pay costs of £3 18s. 0d. |
| 45 | Malt Loaf—con- taining splinter of wood. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample contained a for- eign body, namely a splinter of wood and in his opinion the sample was unsatisfac- tory. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew attention of the baker to the matter. |
| 46 | Rich Fruit Malt Loaf—containing piece of paper. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample contained a foreign body, namely a piece of printed paper and in his opinion the sample was unsatisfactory. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the baker to the matter. |
| 47 | Ambrosia Sago— containing mould. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the tin of sago had been punctured and the contents were mouldy and in his opinion the sample was unsatis- factory. It was not possible to determine who was responsible for piercing the tin and no further action was taken. |

| No. of Sample | Nature of samples and Result of Analysis, etc. | Administrative action taken |
|------------------|---|--|
| 48 | Small Brown Loaf containing piece of glass. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample contained a foreign body, namely, a piece of glass, and in his opinion the sample was unsatisfac- tory. The matter was reported to the Health Committee on the 6th April, 1965 when the Town Clerk was instructed to send a letter of warning to the baker. |
| 50 | Bottle of Milk— streaked with yel- low stain. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint from the Health Dep- artment of another authority. The Public Analyst reported that the milk bottle was stained with yellow streaks on the inside and although the quality of the milk was not affected the bottle was not in a state of thorough cleanliness. The matter was reported to the Health Committee on the 6th April, 1965 when legal proceedings were authorised. The case was heard on the 11th August, 1965 when a plea of "not guilty" was made. The case was found proved and the Magistrates imposed a fine of £25 and ordered the defendants to pay the costs of £6. |
| 51 | Teacake with Ham —stained with lub- ricant. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample contained foreign matter, namely, iron stained lubricant and he classified the sample as unsatisfactory. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the Baker to the matter. |
| 52 | Teacake—stained with lubricant. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample contained foreign matter, namely, iron stained lubricant and he regarded the sample as unsatisfactory. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the Baker to the matter. |
| 82 | Slices of bread— stained with lubri- cant. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample contained foreign matter, namely traces of colourless lubri- cant and iron, and he classified the sample as unsatisfactory. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the Baker to the matter. |

| No. of Sample | Nature of samples and Result of Analysis, etc. | Administrative action taken |
|------------------|--|--|
| 89 | Milk Bottle—con- taining deposit. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the bottle contained vegetable debris and hay. In his opinion the bottle was not in a state of thorough cleanliness The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the producer to the matter. |
| 90 | Beef Sausages— mouldy. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample had suffered spoilage by bacterial and fungoid growth and he was of the opinion that the sample was unfit for human consumption. This matter was reported to the Health Com- mittee on the 1st June, 1965 when legal proceedings were authorised. The case was heard on the 4th August when a plea of "guilty" was made. The case was found proved and the Magistrates imposed a fine of £30 0s. 0d, with £3 18s. 0d, costs. |
| 101 | Milk—deficient in fat. | Two formal samples were obtained from a producer's consignment at the pasteurising plant. The Public Analyst reported that one of the samples was 7.0% deficient in fat. It was found that the average fat content of the two samples when bulked together was 3.42%. No further action was taken. |
| 103 | Beef Sausages— mouldy. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample had suffered spoilage by bacterial and fungoid growth. In his opinion the sample was unfit for human consumption. This matter was reported to the Health Committee on the 1st June, 1965 when the Town Clerk was instructed to send a letter of warning to the retailer. |
| 104 | Orange Drink Car- ton—containing piece of metal. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample contained a piece of stainless steel coated with grease. In his opinion the sample was irregular. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the Producer to the matter. |
| 105 | Meat and Potato Pie—mouldy. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample was mouldy and unfit for human consumption. This matter was reported to the Health Committee on the 14th June, 1965 when the Town Clerk was instructed to send a letter of warning to the retailer. |

TABLE 2-continued.

| No. of Sample | Nature of samples and Result of Analysis, etc. | Administrative action taken |
|------------------|--|---|
| 106 | Curd Tart con- taining insect. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample contained an insect, namely a silverfish. In his opinion the sample was irregular. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the Baker to the matter. |
| 107 | Meat Pie—mouldy. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the pie was mouldy and unfit for human consumption. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the manufacturers to the matter. |
| 110 | Jam Rolls—mouldy. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample was mouldy and unfit for human consumption. This matter was reported to the Health Committee on the 14th June, 1965 when legal proceedings were authorised. The case was heard on the 1st September, 1965 when a plea of "guilty" was made. The case was found proved and the Magistrates imposed a fine of £20 with costs of £3 18s. 0d. |
| 123 | White Sliced Loaf —mouldy. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample was mouldy and in his opinion unfit for human consump- tion. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the Baker to the matter. |
| 130 | Tin of Pilchards— containing excess of pepper. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample contained an abnormal amount of pepper and capsicum. In his opinion the sample was unsatis- factory. On investigation it was found that the tin contained a chilli instead of a tomato sauce. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the whole- saler to the matter. |
| 131 | Chocolate Cake— mouldy. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample was mouldy and unfit for human consumption. This matter was reported to the Health Committee on the 3rd August, 1965 when the Town Clerk was instructed to send a letter of warning to the baker. |

| TABLE | E 2- | continued. |
|-------|------|------------|
|-------|------|------------|

| No. of Sample | Nature of samples and Result of Analysis, etc. | Administrative action taken |
|------------------|--|---|
| 133 | Part Christening Cake—containing moth. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample contained a foreign body, namely a moth. In his opinion the sample was unsatisfactory. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the Baker to the Matter. |
| 145 | Date and Walnut Cake—mouldy. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample was mouldy and in his opinion unfit for human consump- tion. This matter was referred to the Health Committee on the 31st August, 1965 when the Town Clerk was instructed to send a letter of warning to the retailer. |
| 147 | Tomato and Lettuce Sandwich—con- taining greenfly. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample contained an insect, namely a greenfly and in his opinior the sample was unsatisfactory. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the retailer to the matter. |
| 148 | Sliced Loaf—con- taining stained lub- ricant. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample contained foreign matter, namely traces of iron, carbon, copper and lubricating oil and although the amounts involved would not be harmful he considered the sample to be unsatisfac- tory. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the Baker to the matter. |
| 161 | Tin of Rhubarb in Syrup—can cor- roded. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the laquer on the tin had been penetrated by the syrup. He was of the opinion that when examined the sample was satisfactory but if the can had been kept for a longer period the metal in solution would have been excessive. He considered the sample to be sub- standard. No further action was taken. |
| 162 | Corned Beef—meat discoloured. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the meat was discoloured because of a defect in the tin. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the atten- tion of the importer to the matter. |

| No. of Sample | | Administrative action taken |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 164 | Icing Sugar Mix— containing rancid fat. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analysts reported that the sample contained rancid fat and in his opinion was unsatisfactory. This matter was reported to the Health Committee on the 31st August when legal proceedings were authorised. The case was heard on the 17th November, 1965 when a plea of "guilty" was made and the Magistrates imposed a fine of £5 with £3 18s. 0d. costs. |
| 186 and 189 | Channel Islands Milk Deficient in in fat. | Seven formal samples were obtained from a producer's consignment at the pasteuris- ing plant. The Public Analyst reported that two of the samples contained only 3.86% and 3.74% of fat respectively. It was found that the average fat content of the seven samples when bulked together was 4.54%. No further action was taken. |
| 192 | Corned Beef—meat affected by rusty tin. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analysts reported that the meat was affected by its contact with the corroded tin plate and in his opinion was unfit for human con- sumption. This matter was reported to the Health Committee on the 11th October, 1965 when the Committee was told that the selling agents for the Ministry had dis- tributed the Corned Beef. The Town Clerk was instructed to write to the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food asking that stricter methods of control be taken to prevent further cause for complaint. |
| 199 | Ice Cream Cornet —containing cater- pillar. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample contained a foreign body, namely, a caterpillar and regarded the sample as unsatisfactory. The Chief Public Health Inspector cautioned the producer. |
| 200 | Tin of Beef Broth— containing solder. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample contained a splash of solder and he regarded the sample as unsatisfactory. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the manu- facturer to the matter. |

| No. of Sample | Nature of samples and Result of Analysis, etc. | Administrative action taken |
|------------------|---|---|
| 201 | Buttered Teacake— containing stained lubricant. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample contained foreign matter, namely iron and lubricant and he considered the sample to be unsatisfactory. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the Baker to the matter. |
| 204 | Milk—deficient in fat. | Informal sample submitted for routine examination. The Public Analyst reported that the sample was 6.6% deficient in fat. A formal sample was obtained and was found to be satisfactory and contained 4.4% fat. No further action was taken. |
| 207 | Danish Pork—meat putrid. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the tin was leaking, the meat was decomposing and in his opinion was unfit for human consumption. This matter was reported to the Health Committee on the 5th October, 1965 when legal proceed- ings were authorised. The case was heard on the 3rd October 1965 when a plea of "guilty" was made. The Magistrates im- posed a fine of £30 with £3 18s. 0d. costs. |
| 208 | Sliced White Loaf— —with abnormal taste. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaints. The Public Analyst reported that the sample had an abnormally strong taste and odour of yeast but was not harmful, and he regarded the sample, as sub-standard. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the Baker to the matter. |
| 209 | Fruit Malt Loaf— with abnormal taste | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample was mouldy and was unfit for human consumption. This matter was report to the Health Com- mittee on the 5th October, 1965 when the Town Clerk was instructed to send a letter of warning to the Baker. |
| 211 | Beef Sausages— mouldy. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample was affected by mould growths and in his opinion was unfit for human consumption. The Chief Public Health Inspector cautioned the retailers. |

| No. of Sample | Nature of samples and Result of Analysis, etc. | Administrative action taken |
|------------------|---|---|
| 217 | Porridge Oats—con- taining insects. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample contained foreign objects, namely spider beetles and he regarded the sample as unsatisfactory. The Chief Public Health Inspector cautioned the retailer. |
| 226 | Corned Beef—con- taining spent match. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample contained a foreign body, namely, a spent match and considered the sample to be unsatisfactory. Further investigations were made and because the match must have gained access to the tin in the country where the beef was processed and packed the Chief Public Health Inspector wrote to the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food asking that the attention of the producer be drawn to the matter. |
| 227 | Shredded Wheat— mouldy. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample was mouldy and in his opinion unfit for human consump- tiln. This matter was reported to the Health Committee on the 30th November, 1965 when the Town Clerk was instructed to send a letter of warning to the retailer. |
| 233 | Sliced Brown Loaf —Mouldy. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that part of the sample was mouldy and was unsatisfactory. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the baker to the matter. |
| 241 | Malt Vinegar—with irregular label. | A routine informal sample was purchased and submitted for analysis. The sample contained sodium chloride but there was no declaration to this effect on the label. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the retailer to this matter and the labels were overprinted. |
| 246 | Pork Sausages—de- ficient in meat. | A routine informal sample was purchased and submitted for analysis. The Public Analyst reported that the sausage con- tained only 61.7% of meat and were also unsatisfactory in that the proportion of fat exceeded that of the lean meat. A for- mal sample No. 251 was obtained and this sample was found to be satisfactory. |

| No. of Sample | Nature of samples and Result of Analysis, etc. | Administrative action taken |
|------------------|---|---|
| 247 | Beef Paste—sample not fresh. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample did not smell fresh and was unsatisfactory and unfit for human consumption. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the wholesalers to the matter. |
| 249 | Beef steak pie with kidney—mouldy. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample was mouldy and in his opinion was unfit for human con- sumption. This matter was reported to the Health Committee on the 30th Novem- ber, 1965 when the Town Clerk was instructed to send a letter of caution to the retailer. |
| 264 | Swiss Roll— mouldy. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample was mouldy and in his opinion was unfit for human con- sumption. This matter was reported to the Health Committee on the 30th November, 1965 when legal proceedings were author- ised. The case was heard on the 16th March, 1966 when a plea of "guilty" was made. The Magistrates imposed a fine of £40 with £3 18s. 0d. costs. |
| 272 | Corned Beef— mouldy. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample was mouldy and he was of the opinion that it was unfit for human consumption. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the packers in South Africa to the matter. |
| 273 | Milk Bottle—con- taining mouldy milk residue. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the bottle contained mould filaments. In his opinion the bottle was not in a state of thorough cleanliness. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the producer to the matter. |
| 304 | Ruby Port Wine— containing flies. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample contained foreign bodies, namely flies, and he con- sidered the sample to be unsatisfactory. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the retailer to the matter. |

| No. of Sample | Nature of samples and Result of Analysis, etc. | Administrative action taken |
|------------------|--|--|
| 305 | Grapefruit Squash —containing excess preservative. | A routine sample of grapefruit squash was submitted for analysis. The Public Analyst reported that the Preservatives in Food Regulations 1962 permitted cordials to contain a maximum of 350 parts per million of sulphur dioxide and he had found the sample to contain 432 parts of sulphur dioxide per million. He was of the opinion that the sample contravened the Regulations. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the manu- facturer to the matter. |
| 306 | Ginger Cordial— containing excess preservative. | A routine informal sample was obtained and submitted for analysis. The Public Public Analyst reported that the sample did not comply with the requirements of the Preservatives in Food Regulations in that it contained 499 parts of sulphur dioxide instead of the permitted maximum allow- ance of 350 parts per million. In his opinion the sample contravened the Regulations. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the manufacturer to the matter. |
| 309 | Meal of sweet and sour Pork with chips —containing panel pin. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample contained a for- eign object, namely a panel pin, and in his opinion the sample was unsatisfactory. The Chief Public Health Inspector drew the attention of the retailer to the matter. |
| 318 | Meat and Vegetable Pie—containing maggots. | Informal sample submitted for analysis following complaint. The Public Analyst reported that the sample contained foreign bodies, namely maggots, and he was of the opinion that the sample was unsatis- factory. The matter was reported to the Health Committee on the 8th March, 1966 when the Town Clerk was instructed to send a letter of warning to the manufac- turer. |
| | | No. of | Milk Fat | Non Fatte | Channel Islands and South Devon Milk | | | | |
|-----------|------|----------|-----------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | | Samples | per cent. | Non-Fatty Solids per cent. | No. of Samples | Milk Fat per cent. | Non-Fatty Solids per cent. | | |
| January | | | | | | | | | |
| February | | 12 | 3.89 | 8.53 | | | | | |
| | | | | | - 1 | | | | |
| April | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 2 | 3.72 | 8.62 | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 3.45 | 8.90 | | — | | | |
| | • • | 10 | 3.85 | 8.76 | 2 | 5.08 | 9.46 | | |
| Sec. | • • | 11 | 3.65 | 8.71 | 11 | 4.78 | 9.35 | | |
| Septembe | | 4 | 3.80 | 8.93 | - | | | | |
| | | 27 | 2.04 | | | | | | |
| Novembe | | 27 | 3.96 | 8.89 | | | | | |
| Decembe | r | - | | _ | - | | | | |
| Total | | 78 | | | 13 | | | | |
| Average f | or y | ear 1965 | 3.83 | 8.75 | | 4.83 | 9.37 | | |
| | | ,, 1964 | 3.68 | 8.64 | | _ | | | |
| | | ,, 1963 | 3.60 | 8.75 | | 4.32 | 8.98 | | |
| | ,, | ,, 1962 | 3.67 | 8.84 | | 4.74 | 9.23 | | |
| | ., | ., 1961 | 3.73 | 8.84 | | 4.91 | 9.30 | | |
| | ,, | ,, 1960 | 3.80 | 8.90 | | 5.34 | 9.14 | | |
| ,, | •• | ,, 1959 | 3.72 | 8.68 | | 4.85 | 9.10 | | |
| ,, | ,, | ,, 1958 | 3.73 | 8.69 | | 5.21 | 9.32 | | |
| •• | •• | ,, 1957 | 3.81 | 8.74 | | 5.13 | 9.40 | | |
| •• | •• | ,, 1956 | 3.67 | 8.58 | | | - | | |
| ** | • • | ,, 1955 | 3.67 | 8.79 | | | | | |

TABLE 3 Monthly Average Composition of Milk Samples

The figures given in the third and fourth columns of the above table represent the average milk fat and non-fatty solids in the 78 chemical milk samples of Untreated (Farm Produced) and Pasteurised milk taken during the year. The presumptive standards are 3.0 per cent and 8.5 per cent, respectively, as laid down by the Sale of Milk Regulations, 1939.

Similarly, the monthly average relative to the 13 samples of Channel Islands milk are given. The legal standard is 4.0 per cent by weight of milk fat, as laid down in the Milk and Dairies (Channel Islands and South Devon Milk) Regulations, 1956, with a presumptive standard of 8.5 per cent of non-fatty solids.

MILK AND DAIRIES

Milk and Dairies (General) Regulations, 1959. Milk (Special Designation) Regulations, 1963. Milk (Special Designation) (Amendment) Regulations, 1965.

MILK DISTRIBUTION

At the end of the year there were 241 registered distributors of milk (excluding dairy farmers) within the Borough, and there were 5 registered dairy premises.

New Licences under the Milk (Special Designation) Regulations, 1963, were granted as follows:—

Dealer's (Pre-packed Milk) Licence (Form F) authorising the use of the special designation—

| (a) Untreated | | | 3 |
|-----------------|------|------|--------|
| (b) Pasteurised | | | 10 |
| (c) Sterilised | | | 13 |

Dealers (Pre-Packed Milk) Licences are now issued for a period of up to five years.

BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF MILK

During the year 50 samples of milk—as shown below—were submitted to bacteriological examination.

| Desig | nation | | Samples taken | Satisfactory | Unsatis- factory | |
|-------------|--------|-----|------------------|--------------|---------------------|--|
| Pasteurised | | | 49 | 49 | _ | |
| Sterilised | | • • | 1 | 1 | | |
| TOTAL | | | 50 | 50 | | |

BIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF MILK

One sample of milk produced in the Borough was taken and submitted to biological examination by the Public Health Laboratory Service. The sample was reported as negative.

BRUCELLA ABORTUS

Particulars are given, in the following table, of the 47 samples submitted to the Public Health Laboratory Service for examination for Brucella abortus:—

| Produced | No. of samples | Satisfactory | Positive on culture |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|
| In Borough | 47 | 42 | 5 |
| Outside of Borough | - | - | - |
| Total | 47 | 42 | 5 |

The increase in the number of samples as compared with the previous year was due to the number of individual cow samples taken when three cows in one herd produced positive Brucellosis samples. The milk from the infected cows was isolated and the animals have since been slaughtered.

THE LIQUID EGG (PASTEURISATION) REGULATIONS, 1962

There are no pasteurisation plants in the town. No samples of liquid egg were therefore taken.

MANUFACTURE AND/OR SALE OF ICE CREAM

Food and Drugs Act, 1955, Section 16.

Ice Cream (Heat Treatment, etc.) Regulations, 1959.

Ice cream, like milk, is a food which is easily contaminated, and there are Regulations which require the ice cream mix to be heated to a specific temperature for a given time. In other words, it has to be pasteurised so that harmful bacteria may be killed or be prevented from multiplying. The heated mix must then be cooled to a certain temperature, and during storage must be kept below regulation temperatures. Apart from these safeguards, it is necessary for a high standard of cleanliness to be maintained throughout the whole process, and experience has shown that this can only be achieved by systematic and regular cleansing of all machines, pipe-lines, valves, etc.

Apart from visual inspection and microscopical examination, it is possible to use the bacteriological examination of ice cream to indicate its cleanliness and purity.

During the year 119 inspections were made of 403 registered premises (all retailers).

A total of 55 samples was submitted to bacteriological examination by the Methylene blue reduction test, particulars of which are given in the following Table:—

| Produced | No. of Samples | Grade 1 Highly Satisfactory | Grade 2 Satisfactory | Grade 3 Unsat'factory | Grade 4 Very Unsatisfactory |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| In Borough | | - | _ | - | |
| Outside of Borough | 55 | 34 (61.82%) | 13(23.64%) | 4 (7.27%) | 4 (7.27%) |
| Total | 55 | 34 (61.82%) | 13(23.64%) | 4 (7.27)% | 4 (7.27%) |

The unsatisfactory samples were taken from premises where there have been frequent changes in management. Advice has been given and check samples are being taken monthly.

I am pleased to be able to report that all mobile vans selling ice cream in this Borough are so constructed as to comply with the Bye-Laws made under Section 15 of the Food and Drugs Act,

1955, and the Food Hygiene Regulations, 1960, being equipped with means for providing hot water and washing of hands. Soap and towels are provided and, in addition, sterilising agents are available for the treatment of servers. 16 vans, etc., were inspected by the department, prior to the granting of Street Traders' Licences by the Market Department.

PREPARATION OR MANUFACTURE OF SAUSAGES, ETC. Food and Drugs Act, 1955. Section 16.

At the end of the year there were 67 premises registered for

the preparation or manufacture of sausages, potted, pressed, pickled or preserved foods.

FRIED FISH SHOPS

During the year 62 inspections were made of 55 premises. Improvements were effected in 13 cases.

BAKEHOUSES

The number of bakehouses on the register at the end of the vear was 28.

There were 73 inspections made, and improvements were effected in 15 cases.

FOOD HYGIENE

During the year 83 mobile food shops and vans (including ice cream vans already remarked upon) have been inspected prior to a licence being issued by the Markets Department. I am pleased to report that the owners of these mobile shops have co-operated wholeheartedly in attaining a high standard. All mobile shops selling food in the Borough have washing equipment, soap, towels and supply of hot water (where open food is sold for immediate consumption) as required by the Food Hygiene Regulations.

There are 967 food premises in the Borough divided into the following categories. Information about their compliance with regulations 16 and 19 is also appended.

| Category | No. of Premises | No. of Premises Fitted to comply with Reg. 16 (Wash Hand Basins) | No. of Premises to which Reg. 19 applies (Facilities for Washing Food and equipment) | No. of Premises Fitted to comply with Reg. 19 |
|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|---|
| Bakehouses | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Butchers | 108 | 103 | 108 | 108 |
| Canteens | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Fish & Chips | 55 | 47 | 55 | 55 |
| Grocers | 354 | 248 | 354 | 314 |
| Licensed Premises | 92 | 85 | 92 | 92 |
| Restaurants | 36 | 34 | 36 | 36 |
| Sweets and Tobacco | 119 | 68 | 119 | 119 |
| Other Food Premises | 117 | 81 | 85 | 85 |
| Total | 957 | 752 | 935 | 895 |

Visits to food premises inculding any necessary re-visits numbered 835.

166 contraventions of the regulations were found which were remedied by formal or informal request as given in the statistical report of work done.

MEAT AND FOOD INSPECTIONS

During the year a small decrease in the number of cattle slaughtered was offset by a proportionate increase in the number of pigs; this reflecting the comparative price of beef and pork during most of the year. The proportion of "clean" cattle to cows tended again to increase; the type of young beef cow so greatly sought after by the local butchers now being very difficult to find, thus increasing the selling of bullock and heifer beef. Most of the cows now being slaughtered are of the very thin "manufacturing" type, used for canning; or of a rather better quality for school and hospital contracts. The quality of meat for the shops was generally of a very high standard and this change from a predominence of cow beef to almost a monopoly of bullock and heifer beef is perhaps the more remarkable feature of the meat trade in Halifax since meat was derationed in 1954.

The increase in the numbers of old cows is reflected in the high proportion of 33.4% diseased. Many of these cows come from South Wales, having their livers affected with flukes or hydatid cysts; it not

being unusual to find 100% of livers affected with one or both of these conditions.

During the year a number of pig carcases were condemned as a result of infection through the tail, a legacy of tail biting. This together with a sharp increase in the percentage of pigs diseased (over one third more than last year) prompts the query as to why this should happen. Is extensive housing, high level feeding, etc. with the constant search to shorten the fattening time thus making the pig, or for that matter any food animal a more "unnatural" product such a good thing as we often think? Certainly what we achieve in efficiency we tend to lose in flavour. But without these methods can the world be adequately fed?

Among other conditions responsible for total condemnations were swine erysipelas, septic pneumonia, jaundice, johnes' disease, swine fever, and several as a result of injury.

In connection with the latter type of carcase it appears that many farmers are unwilling to risk sending an injured or diseased animal to the slaughterhouse, and very often this is done too late. One can understand the problem of becoming reconciled to taking less than half the value as beef of a high yielding dairy cow; but delay in such cases often means that the carcase is worth nothing.

Throughout the year numerous specimens were sent for examination to the Pathological Laboratory at the Royal Halifax Infirmary and, once again, sincere thanks are extended to Dr. Garson and his staff for their continued courtesy and co-operation.

CARCASES INSPECTED AND CONDEMNED

The following table shows the number of animals slaughtered during the year and the number condemned:—

| | | 1 | Public A | battoir | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| | Cattle excl. Cows | Cows | Calves | Sheep and Lambs | Pigs | Horses |
| Number killed | 7,711 | 3,068 | 700 | 38,108 | 11,665 | |
| ALL DISEASES EXCEPT T.B. AND CYSTICERCI | 7,711 | 3,068 | 700 | 38,108 | 11,665 | |
| Whole carcases Condemned Carcases of which some part or or- | - | 10 | 7 | 51 | 55 | |
| gan was condemned Percentage of the No. inspected with disease other than T.B. and Cysti- | | 1,027 | - | 1,081 | 693 | |
| cerci TUBERCULOSIS ONLY | 8.73 | 33.4 | 1.00 | 2.60 | 6.45 | - |
| Whole carcases condemned Carcases of which some part or | - | | - | 1 | - | - |
| organ was condemned Percentage of the No. inspected af- | | - | - | _ | | _ |
| fected with Tuberculosis CYSTICERCOSIS Carcases of which some part or or- | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| gan was condemned Carcases submitted to treated by | - | - | | | - | |
| refrigeration | - | | | | - | |
| Generalised and totally condemned | - | | - | | - | |

The following table shows the total approximate weight of meat and offals, destroyed on account of tuberculosis, and from other causes:—

| Total amount of Meat destroyed | | | | | lbs. 13,874 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|-------|----------------|
| Total amount of Offals destroyed | | | | | |
| Total amount of Meat destroyed on | accour | nt of T | ibercul | osis | |
| Total amount of Offals destroyed or | accou | nt of T | ubercu | losis | |
| Total amount of Meat destroyed fro | m othe | r cause | s | | 13,874 |
| Total amount of Offals destroyed fro | | | | | 34,308 |
| Total Meat and Offals dest | royed | | | | 48,182 |

FOOD INSPECTION

The following Table shows the amount of foods condemned:--

| F | Quantity in Ibs. | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|--------|
| 10 Carcases of Beef | | | | | | 3,646 |
| Beef not in carcase | | | | | | 1,010 |
| 7 Carcases of Veal | | | | | | 320 |
| 51 Carcases of Mut | ton | | | | | 1,847 |
| 55 Carcases of Pork | | | | | | 6,092 |
| Pork not in carcase | | | | | | 959 |
| Offals | | | | | | 34,308 |
| Bacon and Ham | | | | | | _ |
| Canned Foods | | | | | | 4,301 |
| rozen Foods | | | | | | 834 |
| Fish | | | | | | 1,424 |
| Fruit | | | | | | 1,298 |
| mported Meat and | | | | | | -, |
| Vegetables | | | | | | 3,540 |
| Other Foods | • • | • • | | • • | | 996 |
| ruler roous | | • • | • • | | | 770 |
| Total Weig | ght | | | | | 60,575 |

DISPOSAL OF CONDEMNED FOOD

Diseased carcase meat and offal are disposed of to a firm at Thornton, where it is sterilised before manufacture into fertiliser. The plant is subject to inspection by the public health inspector of the district, whose report is satisfactory. The condemned meat is transported in vehicles complying with the Meat (Staining and Sterilization) Regulations, 1960.

All other condemned food is disposed of by controlled tipping on the Corporation tips.

| Date of Hearing | Act | Offence | Penalty | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--|
| 22.7.65 | Clean Air Act, 1956. Section 1(1) Dark Smoke (Permitted Periods) Regs. 1958. Section 4(1) | Emitting dark smoke from a chimney contrary to the Act. | Defendants fined £10 | |
| 4.8.65 | Pet Animals Act, 1951. Sections 1(1) and 1(3a). | Keeping an un- licensed pet shop and failing to comply with the provisions of a pet shop license at other premises. | Defendants fined £20. | |
| 4.8.65 | Food and Drugs, 1955. Section 8. | Selling beef sau- sages unfit for human consumption. | Defendants fined £30 with £3 18s. 0d. costs. | |
| 4.8.65 | Food & Drugs Act, 1955. Section 8. | Selling a tin of Corned Beef unfit for human consumption. | Defendants fined £20 with £3 18s. 0d. costs. | |
| 11.8.65 | Milk & Dairies (General) Regulations, 1959. Section 27. | Offering for sale, milk in a bottle which was not in a state of through cleanliness. | Defendants fined £25 with £6 costs. | |
| 1.9.65 | Food & Drugs Act, 1955. Section 8. | Selling jam rolls unfit for human consumption. | Defendants fined £20 with £3 18s. 0d. costs. | |
| 17.11.65 | Food & Drugs Act, 1955. Section 2. | Selling icing sugar mix which was not of the substance demanded. | Defendants fined £5 with £3 18s. 0d. costs. | |
| 3.12.65 | Food & Drugs Act, 1955. Section 8. | Selling a tin of Danish Pork unfit for human consumption. | Defendants fined £30 with £3 18s. 0d. costs. | |

PROSECUTIONS DURING 1965

SECTION VII

CLEAN AIR AND CLIMATE

Smoke Control Area

Information supplied by Mr. A. W. Perry Chief Public Health Inspector

It is now a matter of comment by the general public that the atmosphere of Halifax is much cleaner. Clean Air is beginning to be appreciated by example and there are now calls for the dirtier of our public buildings to be cleaned to rid ourselves of the memories of the smoke and grime of a few decades ago. Some buildings have already been renovated and the town looks the better for it. Many residents have enquired when their houses are to become smoke controlled and some express disappointment at the length of the programme. Perhaps when smokeless fuels become abundant as seems possible with the discovery of natural gas, and the production of new smokeless fuels by the National Coal Board, Clean Air Grants will become available for all. The end cost would be cheaper and although there would be a surge of applications at the beginning, a similar situation arose with Standard Grant applications and was successfully overcome.

Occupiers of houses in the new smoke control areas are to be given the widest choice of appliances so that those who are prepared to pay for and burn the dear fuels such as Cleanglow, Coalite, and Roomheat, may do so.

Eleven of the fourteen areas in the local authority's first five year programme to deal with domestic smoke pollution in Halifax were in operation at the end of the year. These areas comprise 11,328 premises including 9,836 dwellings and covered 2,282 acres. A further 207 premises including 192 dwellings, covering 88 acres, are affected by the No. 12 (Copley) Smoke Control Order which was submitted to the Minister of Housing and Local Government for confirmation during the year. It is proposed that this Order shall come into operation on the 1st October, 1967.

The No. 13 (Waltroyd and Ovenden Way) Smoke Control Area was surveyed. This area is bounded on the west by the Hebble Brook, on the north by the nos. 7 and 8 Smoke Control Areas, on the east by the Ovenden Dyeworks, the north side of Foundry Street North to Shay Lane; and on the south by Nursery Lane to Cousin Lane then in a south easterly direction down the centre of Ovenden Way to Ovenden Road, on the west by Lee Mount Road, Wheatley Road, Cragg Lane and the northern boundary of Box Trees Lane and Boy Lane to the Hebble Brook. In the area are 1,646 premises, of which 778 are local authority owned, 62 commercial premises, 9 industrial premises and 14 other premises.

At the end of the year 33% of the houses in Halifax were under operative Smoke Control Orders.

The gauges in Powell Street show that the amount of smoke pollution in the atmosphere has been maintained at last year's level. These gauges show that for the months of October 1964 to March 1965 there was a reduction of 62% in the amount of smoke and a reduction of 44% in sulphur pollution, as compared with 1959 prior to smoke control. This is demonstrated on the graphs following.

Observations have revealed the emissions of coal smoke from a number of dwellinghouses in Smoke Control Areas. The occupiers in each case have been interviewed and their attention drawn to the requirements of the Smoke Control Order. In general, the occupiers take note of the warning.

During the year grants paid in respect of adaptations in dwellinghouses amounted to £25,594 3s. 10d. allocated as under:---

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|----|--------------------------------------|--------|----|----|
| No. | 4 | (Savile Park) Smoke Control Area | 79 | 17 | 0 |
| | 6 | (Salterhebble and Scarr Bottom) | | | |
| | | Smoke Control Area | 185 | 3 | 2 |
| ., | 7 | (Illingworth and Cousin Lane West) | | | |
| | | Smoke Control Area | 19 | 8 | 6 |
| | 8 | (Cousin Lane East) Smoke Control Ar. | ea 438 | 8 | 5 |
| | 9 | (Pye Nest and Rochdale Road) | | | |
| | | Smoke Control Area | 8,726 | 16 | 9 |
| | 10 | (Riley Lane) Smoke Control Area | 15 | 8 | 0 |
| ,, | 11 | (Highroad Well) Smoke Control Areal | 6,129 | 2 | 0 |

General

INDUSTRIAL SMOKE

The number of smoke observations made during the year was 625.

Visits to works—some in connection with smoke emissions – numbered 69 and and industrial boiler plants were improved to reduce smoke emission in 7 cases.

There were 5 applications to the Council requesting prior approval of new furnaces, and, in each case, approval was granted, 11 plans showing the proposed construction of new chimneys were examined and in each case a satisfactory chimney height was agreed with the architect concerned.

Proceedings were instituted against the occupiers of a mill for emitting dark smoke from the boiler chimney contrary to Section 1 (1) of the Clean Air Act, 1956. The case was found proved and the Company was fined £10.

THE INVESTIGATION OF ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION

1,411 visits have been made by members of the Health Department staff to the atmospheric pollution gauges in the Borough.

Daily readings have also been recorded at Heath Grammar School and thanks are due to those masters and pupils of the school who have continued to assist the Health Department with this work.

DEPOSITED ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION, 1965 (Tons per square mile) **TABLE I**

133-86 spiloS 2.02 7.53 8.80 12.82 10.53 [bjo] WEST VIEW PARK (12 miles West) spijos 10-34 4-25 7-66 5-45 5-45 4-13 * 7.28 3-44 5-74 7-15 7-75 7-72 80·11 aldulo2 spiloS 4.88 3.06 5.67 2.80 2.80 53-75 2.56 7.11 7.11 7.71 * əldulozni sayani ni 3.67 0.71 2.56 1.58 * 34.09 2.25 5.48 1.93 3.90 7.05 3.09 **Hainfall** ŝ 115-53 spiloS 14-19 10-19 6.23 9.88 9.53 9.45 10-18 8-35 9-71 9-04 [fbtoT] ġ (1 mile South) **INFIRMARY** spilos 6.62 3.47 3.47 3.780 3.722 3.722 5.89 6.89 5.84 *4 53 6.28 34.99 aldulos .89 r.r. Records spoilt by unlawful interference with gauge spiloS 6.20 47-24 4.33 aldulosnl sayani ni 36.56 3.32 1.81 1.97 2.37 5.28 5.87 * 3.90 3.27 Rainfall 162.86 spijos $\begin{array}{c} 28\cdot 19\\ 10\cdot 27\\ 13\cdot 61\\ 11\cdot 07\\ 9\cdot 18\\ 9\cdot 18\\ 9\cdot 18\\ 9\cdot 11\cdot 90\\ 9\cdot 82\\ 9\cdot 82\\ 11\cdot 90\\ 9\cdot 82\\ 11\cdot 90\\ 11$ 13-57 [bio] BELLE VUE PARK (1/2 mile West) 23:35 4:64 6:40 5:96 5:96 5:19 5:19 21.79 8.09 spilos 6.64 6.25 11.53 0.32 aldulo2 spilos 5.47 12.55 5.635.905.905.355.905.357.354.84 4.29 aldulosni sayanı nı 4.14 0.71 3.42 41-03 Rainfall spijos 11-12 65-87 13-17 12·47 13·34 13·48 * * . [bio] * AKROYD PARK (§ mile North) spijos 5.72 6-85 7-35 8-93 6.60 33.02 * oldulos spilos 5.62 5.99 32.87 6.57 5.40 əldulosul sayani ni 2.09 1-69 3.39 66-51 3.20 Rainfall 1 : 1 : : : : 1 1 : 1 Month : : : : 1 1 ć : : 1 September November Aggregate December Averages February May ... October January August March April July

Total Annual Deposit for Whole Borough: 148-21 tons per square mile.

Insoluble Solids Soluble Solids Total Solids

Rainfall in inches

Monthly Average for Borough:---

150

| | | | Т | ons per sq. mile | Inches of Rainfall |
|-------|------|------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1965 | | | | 148.21 | 3.26 |
| 1964 | | | | 129.10 | 2.45 |
| 1963 | | | | 138.89 | 2.35 |
| 1962 | | | | 154.80 | 2.55 |
| 1961 | | | | 174.00 | 2.94 |
| 1960 | | | | 172.28 | 3.42 |
| 1959 | | | | 159.84 | 2.25 |
| 1958 | | | | 166.16 | 3.38 |
| 1957 | | | | 150.00 | 2.86 |
| 1956 | | | | 172.08 | 3.28 |
| (1947 | | | | 241.91 | 2.67) |

Total Annual Deposit for the whole Borough for the past ten years

Total Daily Averages of Sulphur Pollution—Lead Peroxide Method for the whole of Borough for the past ten years.

Milligrams of SO² per 100

square centimetres

| | | | squa | are centin |
|-------|------|------|------|------------|
| 1965 | | | | 2.26 |
| 1964 | | | | 2.55 |
| 1963 | | | | 2.58 |
| 1962 | | | | 2.30 |
| 1961 | | | | 2.36 |
| 1960 | | | | 2.20 |
| 1959 | | | | 2.34 |
| 1958 | | | | 2.61 |
| 1957 | | | | 2.61 |
| 1956 | | | | 2.72 |
| (1947 | | | | 2.75) |
| | | | | |

TABLE 2

SULPHUR POLLUTION—LEAD PEROXIDE METHOD, 1965

| INCLUT TO | | MIILLI | UKAM | 2 OF 20 | L YEK | 00 200 | AKE CE | NIIME | MIILLIGRAMS OF SO2 PEK 100 SQUARE CENTIMETRES—DAILY AVERAGES | DAILI | AVERA | CES | |
|----------------------|------|-----------|------|---------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--|-------|-------|------|----------------|
| STATION | Jan. | Feb. Mar. | 1 | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Daily Total |
| WEST VIEW PARK | 2.51 | 2.51 1.63 | 3.94 | 1.47 | 0.88 | 1-04 | 1.33 | 1-05 | 1.27 | 2.74 | 3.27 | 2.04 | 1-93 |
| BEACON HILL | 3.98 | 1.92 | 3.85 | 2.85 | 2.13 | 1.83 | 0.83 | 1.73 | 1.89 | 3.22 | 2.75 | 4.12 | 2.59 |
| TOTAL DAILY AVERAGES | 3.25 | 3.25 1.77 | 3.90 | 2.16 | 1.51 | 1 -44 | 1.08 | 1.39 | 1.58 | 2.98 | 3.01 | 3.08 | 2.26 |

HOUSES UNDER SMOKE CONTROL

AND

CONSEQUENT REDUCTION IN ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION







General Summary of Meteorological Observations taken at the Central Public Library, Belle Vue, Halifax, from January 1st to December 31st, 1965

Prepared by Mr. F. C. Pritchard, F.L.A., Chief Librarian.

| | | | | Lat | itude of S | tation: 53 | ' 43' N. | | Lon | gitude | of Stat | tion: 1 | ° 52′ | W. | | | Ali | titude | 625 fe | ct (Bar | omete | r 632 | 2 feet) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|------------|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|------------------------|------------|--|---|--------|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| 1965 | Barom | eter | | | Air Ten | operatures | | | Me | an Ter | nperat | ture | 10 | | Mean reading of Thermometers | | | | | ters | | | | | Wind | | | | | | Rai | infal! |
| | 32°F. evel | | | | | | Mean | 1 | | | | | umidity | ssure | | | | | | | = | | | Rela | tive P | ropoi | rtion | | | tun | | |
| MONTH | Mean at 32 and sea leve | Range | Maximum | Ninimum | Range | Maxima | Minima | Range | | AIC | Date Boint | | Relative Hu | Vapour Pre | Maximum | | Minimum | on grass | Earth | 4 feet down | Est. Strengtl North | North Fast | | South East | | South West | N | North West | Calms | Mean Amo of Cloud | No. of Raindays | Amount Collected |
| Januery . February . March April May June July September October November December | ins. 29.791 30.416 29.964 29.913 29.937 29.932 29.907 29.919 29.755 30.100 29.759 29.530 | 1.121 1.201 1.10. 1.160 0.892 1.031 0.853 1.751 0.902 1.855 | 70.9 21.0 64.7 18. 76.9 24.9 73.5 23. 67.6 19. 71.9 22. 67.0 19. 65.8 18. | $\begin{array}{c} 9 & 27.2 &2.7 \\ 2 & 25.2 &3.8 \\ 15.6 & -9.1 \\ 2 & 31.4 & -0.3 \\ 3 & 32.2 & 0.7 \\ 1 & 44.0 & 6.7 \\ 8 & 42.8 & 6.0 \\ 2 & 42.8 & 6.0 \\ 4 & 41.5 & 5.3 \\ 8 & 39.7 & 4.3 \\ 8 & 39.7 & 4.3 \\ 1 & 5.2 & 6.4 &3.1 \end{array}$ | 21.5 12 55.3 30 33.3 18 43.7 24 29.5 16 24.8 13 29.1 16 25.5 14 | 6 41.2 5. 0 41.3 5. 7 45.7 7. 5 51.8 11. 2 57.9 14. 4 64.6 18. 8 60.6 15 2 63.5 17. 1 58.2 14. 5 55.5 13. 6 42.6 5. | 1 33.8 2 34.7 6 32.5 6 39.1 4 44.7 1 50.3 1 9 50.2 1 5 51.4 1 5 51.4 1 1 45.4 9 34.9 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | C °F 4.1 37.5 4.C 37.7 7.3 39.1 7.1 45.4 7.3 51.3 7.9 57.4 5.8 55.4 6.7 57.5 5.6 53.2 5.1 50.9 4.5 38.7 4.2 39.7 | °C 3.1 3.2 7.4 10.7 14.1 13.0 14.2 11.8 10.5 3.7 4.3 | °F 33 33 33 37 42 48 47 49 48 46 35 37 | °C 0.6 0.6 2.8 5.6 8.9 8.3 9.4 8.9 7.8 1.7 2.8 | 85 78 71 68 66 67 73 73 80 83 85 88 | | 85.4 97.0 101.6 113.0 106.9 111.3 95.7 86.1 (9.3 | 19.9 29.7 36.1 38.7 45.0 41.6 44.1 35.4 30.1 20.7 | 48.8 45.7 44.0 | °C 0.5 0.1 0.7 2.3 5.8 8.6 8.9 9.3 7.6 6.7 0.1 0.3 | °F 41 40 44 52 54 55 54 52 47 42 | °C 5.0 4.4 6.7 8.9 11.1 12.2 12.8 12.2 11.1 8.3 5.6 | 33334444333443 | | 9 7 3 3 3 0 5 3 5 0 5 0 5 0 5 0 5 0 5 0 5 0 5 0 5 0 5 0 | 3 10 4 4 4 4 12 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 5 10 10 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | | 14 2 10 3 13 17 9 15 12 8 3 10 | 5 0 4 5 1 4 2 0 | 14 17 10 20 9 7 15 19 8 7 18 21 | $1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 4$ | Oktas 6 7 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | 21 14 15 19 18 16 20 20 20 14 18 26 | ins. 3.97 .79 2.59 2.29 2.41 1.87 5.31 2.38 6.76 2.04 4.02 7.17 |
| Annual Means | 29.910 | 1.191 | 63.6 17. | 6 32.7 0.4 | 30.9 17 | 2 52.2 11 | 2 41.8 | 5.4 10.4 | 5.8 47.0 | 8.3 | 41 | 5.0 | 76 | 8.9 | 87.9 | 31.1 | 39.3 | 4.1 | 47 | 8.3 | 3 1 | 2 | 8 3 | 6 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 6 | Total 221 | Total 41.60 |



INDEX

| D | 100 | case. | |
|---|-----|-------|----|
| r | а | д¢ | 20 |

| * ~ | | | |
|------------|---|----|----|
| υ | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 2 . | a | 24 | π. |
| | | | |

| Ambulance Facil | itie | S | • • | | 89 |
|-------------------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Atmospheric Pol | luti | on | | | 150 |
| Blind Persons . | | | | | 96 |
| Birthrate | | | | | |
| Care of Mothe | rs | and | You | ing | |
| Children | | | | | 67 |
| Cerebral Palsy | | • • | | | 96 |
| Cleansing (Public | :) | •• | | | 99 |
| Closing and Der | nol | ition | Ord | ers | 110 |
| Chiropody | | | | | 95 |
| Convalescence . | | | | | 94 |
| Clean Air | | | | | 148 |
| Coronary Thron | nbo | sis | | | 57 |
| Cremation | | | | | 103 |
| Deaths | | | | | 21 |
| Diabetes | | | | | 57 |
| Epilepsy | | | | | 96 |
| Factories | | | | | 105 |
| Food Inspection | | | | | 126 |
| Health Committ | ee | | | | 2 |
| Health Visiting | | | | | 77 |
| Health Educatio | n | | | | 94 |
| Heart Diseases | | | | | 22 |
| Home Accidents | | | | | 41 |
| Home Nursing | | | | | 80 |
| Home Help | | | | | 61 |
| | | | | | |

| Housing | | | | | 108 |
|------------------|------|-------|--------|----------|------|
| Incontinent Serv | ice | | | | 95 |
| Infant Mortality | / | | | | 17 |
| Introduction | | | | | |
| Loan Equipmen | t | | | | 94 |
| Mass Radiograp | bhy | | | ~ 1 | 35 |
| Mental Health | | | ••• | 4 | 3-56 |
| Midwifery | | • • | | | 74 |
| Milk Samples | | | | | 140 |
| Multiple Scleros | sis | | | | 58 |
| N. A. Act (1947 |) Se | ct. 4 | 7 | | 95 |
| Population | | | | | 15 |
| Prevention of Il | Ines | s | | | 94 |
| Road Accidents | | | | | 42 |
| Rodent Control | É. | | | | 104 |
| Sanitary Circun | nsta | nces | | | 115 |
| Sewage | | | | | 98 |
| Sickness Figure | s | | | | 27 |
| Staffs | | | | | 3 |
| Statistics and P | opu | latio | n | · · · | 10 |
| Suicide | | | | | 55 |
| Tuberculosis | | | | 3 | 1-35 |
| Vaccination and | d In | mur | nisati | on | 81 |
| Venereal Diseas | se | | | | 29 |
| Vital Statistics | | | | | |
| Water Supply | | | | | |



Terry & Nephew Ltd. Wesley Street, Dewsbury